University of Wollongong

Research Online

University of Wollongong Thesis Collection 1954-2016

University of Wollongong Thesis Collections

1992

The measurement and assessment of lumbar stress during bedmaking

Rodney S. Barrett University of Wollongong

Follow this and additional works at: https://ro.uow.edu.au/theses

University of Wollongong Copyright Warning

You may print or download ONE copy of this document for the purpose of your own research or study. The University does not authorise you to copy, communicate or otherwise make available electronically to any other person any copyright material contained on this site.

You are reminded of the following: This work is copyright. Apart from any use permitted under the Copyright Act 1968, no part of this work may be reproduced by any process, nor may any other exclusive right be exercised,

without the permission of the author. Copyright owners are entitled to take legal action against persons who infringe their copyright. A reproduction of material that is protected by copyright may be a copyright infringement. A court may impose penalties and award damages in relation to offences and infringements relating to copyright material. Higher penalties may apply, and higher damages may be awarded, for offences and infringements involving the conversion of material into digital or electronic form.

Unless otherwise indicated, the views expressed in this thesis are those of the author and do not necessarily represent the views of the University of Wollongong.

Recommended Citation

Barrett, Rodney S., The measurement and assessment of lumbar stress during bedmaking, Master of Science (Hons.) thesis, Department of Human Movement Science, University of Wollongong, 1992. https://ro.uow.edu.au/theses/2842

Research Online is the open access institutional repository for the University of Wollongong. For further information contact the UOW Library: research-pubs@uow.edu.au

THE MEASUREMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LUMBAR STRESS DURING BEDMAKING

A thesis submitted in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of

HONOURS MASTER OF SCIENCE

from

-

THE UNIVERSITY OF WOLLONGONG

UNIVERSITY OF WOLLONGONG LIBRARY

by

RODNEY S. BARRETT, B.Ed.

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN MOVEMENT SCIENCE

ABSTRACT

The hospitality industry is a growth area that plays an important role in our tourist-dependent economy. However, working conditions disadvantage some staff. Hotel linenmaids, responsible for early morning room cleaning, tend to comprise poorly paid ethnic females from low socioeconomic groups that perform difficult manual work under demanding time contraints. The bedmaking task has been identified by many of these workers as a major factor contributing toward the causation of musculoskeletal injury, particularly to the low-back region. This is not surprising given the magnitude of the loads encountered in bedmaking and the "extreme" postures necessitated by the location and nature of these loads. Furthermore, it was feared that the trend toward the introduction of larger, heavier beds which are lower to the floor may have exacerbated this risk. The purpose of this study was to assess the level of lumbar stress associated with standard bed size and bed height combinations in order to determine quidelines for safer work practices in the hospitality industry.

To facilitate analysis, the bedmaking task was reduced to a series of five discrete tasks intended to represent components of bedmaking associated with the greatest potential for injury to the worker. These were defined as "bedding-on", "bedding-off", "lifting the mattress" and "pushing" and "pulling the bed sideways". Twelve subjects

i

performed each task for three trials on each of six bed conditions (single, double and queen size beds at two standard bed heights - with and without bed legs).

Stresses on the lumbar spine were assessed using a static biomechanical model with quasidynamic input, electromyography of selected arm and trunk muscles and force platform data indicating the peak vertical and horizontal ground reaction forces exerted beneath the feet for each trial. A three factor analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to test the effect of task, bed size, and bed height on these dependent variables. Post-hoc two sample t-tests were conducted to determine specific difference between groups.

Results indicated that increased bed size and reduced bed height increased the physical stress on the employee in bedmaking. In some cases this stress was above the potentially hazardous Action Limit published by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. It is therefore recommended that the trend toward the use of larger and heavier beds be reversed and that all beds be fitted with legs and casters to produce a safer working height.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to thank the people whose assistance made this study possible.

Sincere thanks is extended to Dr. Peter Milburn for his expert guidance and encouragement throughout the duration of the project and to my family and friends for their constant support and understanding.

Thank you also to the Hurstville Bedding Company and the Northbeach International Resort Hotel (Wollongong) for supplying the beds and bedding required as part of the study.

Finally, in appreciation of their unrewarded effort, thank you to the subjects and research assistants without whom this study would not have been possible.

iii

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| List | of | Tables | ••• | • • • | •• | •• | •• | • • | • • | ••• | • • | •• | •• | • • | • | •• | • • | | • • | • | • • | vii |
|------|----|---------|-----|-------|----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|---|----|-----|-----|-----|---|-----|-----|
| List | of | Figures | • • | | •• | •• | •• | •• | ••• | ••• | • • | •• | •• | • • | • | •• | • • | , • | • • | • | •• | ix |

CHAPTER

| I | INTRODUCTION | | | | | | | |
|----|--------------|--------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Α. | Context of the problem | 1 | | | | | |
| | в. | Statement of the problem | 3 | | | | | |
| | с. | Significance of the study | 3 | | | | | |
| | D. | Statement of the research hypothesis | 4 | | | | | |
| | E. | Limitations and delimitations | 5 | | | | | |
| | F. | Definitions | 7 | | | | | |
| II | REVI | IEW OF THE LITERATURE | | | | | | |
| | Α. | The Problem of low back pain | 14 | | | | | |
| | в. | Measuring loads on the | | | | | | |
| | | human spine | 25 | | | | | |
| | c. | Bedmaking as an occupational task | 40 | | | | | |
| | D. | Measurem ent of s pinal | | | | | | |
| | | loads in bedmaki ng | 47 | | | | | |
| | Ε. | Summary | 56 | | | | | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

| CHAPT | FER | | Page |
|-------|-------|----------------------------------|------|
| III | METHO | DDS AND EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES | |
| | Α. | Subjects | 58 |
| | в. | Experimental conditions | 58 |
| | с. | Data collection and | |
| | | analysis procedures | 66 |
| | D. | Statistical procedures | 81 |
| IV | RESU | LTS AND DISCUSSION | |
| | Α. | Characteristics of the sample | 83 |
| | в. | Kinematics and kinetics | |
| | | of hand held loads | 83 |
| | с. | The effect of bed size on the | |
| | | dependent variables | 86 |
| | D. | The effect of bed height on the | |
| | | dependent variables | 104 |
| v | SUMM | ARY AND CONCLUSIONS | |
| | Α. | Summary | 115 |
| | в. | Conclusions | 119 |
| | c. | Recommendations for future study | 122 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(continued)

| | | Page |
|------------|--------------------------------------|------|
| REFERENCE: | S | 123 |
| APPENDICE: | S | |
| Α. | Raw data | 154 |
| в. | Statistical report | 170 |
| c. | Input data for bedmaking calculation | 194 |
| D. | Sample screen dump from Two | |
| | Dimensional Static Strength | |
| | Prediction Program | 195 |
| E. | Torso linkage system from Two | |
| | Dimensional Static Strength | |
| | Prediction Program | 196 |
| F. | Static Strength Prediction Model | 197 |
| G. | Research consent form | 198 |
| H. | Error estimates for angle data | |
| | and moment calculations | 199 |

.

LIST OF TABLES

| TABL | E | Page |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 1. | Mass characteristics of beds | |
| | used in the study | . 64 |
| 2. | Age, height and weight of subjects | . 84 |
| 3. | Acceleration of load for each task | |
| | at each bed condition | 85 |
| 4. | Load mass for each task in each | |
| | bed condition | 85 |
| 5. | Force at hand for each task at | |
| | each bed condition | 86 |
| 6. | ANOVA summary table for bed size | |
| | on lumbosacral compression | 88 |
| 7. | ANOVA summary table for bed size | |
| | on lumbosacral shear | 92 |
| 8. | ANOVA summary table for bed size | |
| | on peak vertical ground reaction | |
| | force | . 98 |
| 9. | ANOVA summary table for bed size | |
| | on peak horizontal ground reaction | |
| | force | . 100 |

LIST OF TABLES

(continued)

| TABL | E | Page |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 10. | ANOVA summary table for bed size | |
| | on integrated EMG activity of the | |
| | erector spinae muscle | . 102 |
| 11. | ANOVA summary table for bed size | |
| | on integrated EMG activity of the | |
| | anterior deltoid muscle | . 102 |
| 12. | ANOVA summary table for bed height | |
| | on lumbosacral compression | . 104 |
| 13. | ANOVA summary table for bed height | |
| | on lumbosacral shear | . 105 |
| 14. | ANOVA summary table for bed height | |
| | on peak vertical ground reaction | |
| | force | . 107 |
| 15. | ANOVA summary table for bed height | |
| | on peak horizontal ground reaction | |
| | force | . 109 |
| 16. | ANOVA summary table for bed height | |
| | on integrated EMG activity of the | |
| | erector spinae muscle | . 111 |
| 17. | ANOVA summary table for bed height | |
| | on integrated EMG activity of the | |
| | anterior deltoid muscle | . 113 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| FIGUF | RE | Page |
|-------|---|------|
| 1. | Subject performing the task of | |
| | "bedding-on" | . 59 |
| 2. | Subject performing the task of | |
| | "bedding-off" | . 60 |
| 3. | Subject performing the task of | |
| | "lifting the corner of the | |
| | mattress" | . 61 |
| 4. | Subject performing the task of | |
| | "pulling the bed sideways" | . 62 |
| 5. | Subject performing the task of | |
| | "pushing the bed sideways" | . 63 |
| 6. | The effect of bed size on | |
| | lumbosacral compression and | |
| | <pre>shear force in "bedding-off"</pre> | . 93 |
| 7. | The effect of bed size on | |
| | lumbosacral compression and | |
| | shear force when "pushing the | |
| | bed sideways" | 94 |
| 8. | The effect of bed size on | |
| | lumbosacral compression and | |
| | shear force when "pulling the | |
| | bed sideways" | 95 |

•

LIST OF FIGURES

(continued)

| FIGU | RE | Page |
|------|------------------------------------|-------|
| 9. | The effect of bed size on | |
| | lumbosacral shear force with | |
| | "bedding-on" | . 97 |
| 10. | The effect of bed size on peak | |
| | vertical ground reaction force | |
| | with "bedding-on" and "bedding | |
| | off" | . 99 |
| 11. | The effect of bed size on peak | |
| | horizontal ground reaction force | |
| | for "pushing" and "pulling the bed | |
| | sideways" | . 101 |
| 12. | The effect of bed size on the | |
| | integrated EMG activity of the | |
| | • erector spinae and anterior | |
| | deltoid muscles across all tasks | . 103 |
| 13. | The effect of bed height on | |
| | lumbosacral compression and | |
| | shear across all tasks | . 106 |
| 14. | The effect of bed height on | |
| | peak horizontal ground reaction | |
| | force in "bedding-on" | . 108 |
| | | |

LIST OF FIGURES

(continued)

FIGURE Page 15. The effect of bed height on peak horizontal ground reaction force for "pushing" and "pulling the bed sideways" 110 16. The effect of bed height on integrated EMG activity of the erector spinae muscle when "pulling the bed sideways" 112 The effect of bed height on 17. the integrated EMG activity of the erector spinae and anterior deltoid muscles when "pushing the bed sideways" 114

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

(A) <u>Context of the problem</u>

Back injuries occur more frequently in the "heavy" industries such as construction, mining and engineering, where heavy loads are still commonplace (ACTU-VTHC, 1983). However, back injuries also occur in workplaces that are not normally considered "heavy" such as patient handling by nursing staff and bedmaking.

The initiative to investigate the stresses associated with occupational bedmaking arose as a result of an approach by a hotel linen maid concerned by the number of her co-workers leaving the industry. It was proposed that the introduction of larger and heavier beds which were lower to the floor increased the physical stress on the employee to a potentially hazardous level. Approaches to management failed to resolve the issue and resulted in harrassment from both the Executive Housekeeper and Management. The conflict was culminated by the resignation of the employee who originally raised the issue.

The Hospitality and Tourism Industry is one of the growth areas of employment. It has a high proportion of semi-skilled, casual and non-unionised labour. In addition to this, hotel housemaids largely comprise of poorly paid ethnic females from low socio-economic groups with limited resources for gaining improved working

3 0009 02990 4229

conditions or rehabilitation. Employment is often of a seasonal or transitory nature with a high turnover of frontline staff. Hence proper access to information, training and education is often limited.

For the March Quarter (1989) there were 402,662 bed spaces available in Hotels, Motels and Guest Houses throughout Australia. For this period the bed occupancy rate was 35.2% and takings from accommodation alone amounted to \$506,234,000 (Australian Bureau of Statistics, 1989). In view of our economic dependence on the tourist trade and the apparent disadvantaged nature of this work situation, further investigation was warranted.

The stresses imposed on the musculoskeletal system, particularly the lower back, during the bedmaking task have not previously been assessed. Further initiative to investigate these stresses arises as a cumulative result of several potentially hazardous components of the work situation.

Preliminary investigation of the bedmaking task revealed that, for a double bed, the mattress must be lifted on 14 occasions. The complete task requires at least 20 forward flexion movements. This routine is performed between 15 and 20 times per day, usually within the space of several hours. Space restrictions often limit accessibility to the bed and in some cases beds need to be moved to gain necessary access. Potential injury to the low back may be associated with this action as the total bed weight can be as high as 151kg (king size bed). It is also likely that the non-rigid loads encountered in bedmaking are associated with a greater risk of unbalanced and hence unexpected loading.

As the excessive stress resulting from modern, heavy beds still remains and is growing with the increased number of hotel beds to cater for the burgeoning tourist market, an intervention procedure based on empirical evidence was considered necessary.

(B) <u>Statement of the problem</u>

The purpose of this study was to compare the effect of two bed heights and three bed sizes on lumbosacral forces, ground reaction forces and electromyographic activity of implicated muscles during simulated bedmaking tasks. The dimensions of beds selected for use in this study were consistent with those sold for both domestic and hotel use.

(C) <u>Significance of the study</u>

The problem of back pain arising from occupational bedmaking in the hospitality industry has not previously been investigated. This study attempts to establish a possible link between working conditions for linen maids and the apparent high incidence of low back injury.

The significance of the study was to identify the potentially hazardous components of the bedmaking task in view of recent trends toward the introduction of larger and heavier beds that are lower to the ground.

(D) Statement of the research hypothesis

The null hypotheses proposed were that:

- Increased bed size will not significantly affect the lumbosacral compressive and shear forces during bedmaking.
- Decreased bed height will not significantly affect the lumbosacral compressive and shear forces during bedmaking.
- 3. Increased bed size will not significantly affect the peak vertical and horizontal ground reaction forces exerted beneath the feet during bedmaking.
- 4. Decreased bed height will not significantly affect the peak vertical and horizontal ground reaction forces exerted beneath the feet during bedmaking.
- 5. Increased bed size will not significantly affect the electromyographic activity of selected muscles during

bedmaking.

- Decreased bed height will not significantly affect the electromyographic activity of selected muscles during bedmaking.
- 7. Different components of the bedmaking task will not significantly affect the stresses imposed on the human musculoskeletal system during bedmaking.
- (E) Limitations and delimitations

The following limitations were applied to this study:

- All trials were conducted in the Biomechanics Laboratory at the University of Wollongong under simulated conditions.
- 2. Each subject was required to perform all tasks while standing within the confines of a force platform (600 x 400 mm) with surface electrodes placed on the trunk and shoulder region.
- 3. The effect of bedmaking experience on task performance was assumed negligible.
- 4. Standard cinematographic analysis procedures were used to determine accelerations. Errors inherent in the use of such procedures necessitated the use of data smoothing techniques.

5

The following delimitations were applied to this study:

- Only tasks performed by female students in the Department of Human Movement Science at the University of Wollongong were analysed as part of this study.
- 2. The tasks of "bedding-on", "bedding-off", "lifting the mattress", and "pushing" and "pulling the bed sideways" were assumed to be representative of the bedmaking task as performed in the hospitality industry by experienced linen maids.
- Three trials of each task were considered representative of the performance characteristics of each subject.
- 4. The lumbosacral compressive and shear forces, peak vertical and horizontal ground reaction forces and electromyographical activity of selected muscles were the parameters chosen to represent the stresses on the human musculoskeletal system during bedmaking.
- 5. The bed caster and leg combinations used to produce the high and low bed conditions in the study were assumed to differ in height only.

(F) <u>Definitions</u>

The following definitions relate to the intended meaning of terms as used within the context of this study.

Ankle joint

Most lateral projection of lateral malleolus.

"Bedding-off" (Bed-off)

The motion used to remove a sheet (equally with both hands) from a bed when standing alongside the bed at its midline. The sheet was "tucked in" under the mattress on all four sides. Hand placement was self selective.

"Bedding-on" (Bed-on)

The motion used to apply a blanket (equally with both hands) to a bed when standing alongside the bed at its midline (flicking motion). The blanket was placed on the near side of the bed (unfolded and gathered along its long axis) prior to each trial.

<u>Cervical spine</u>

Vertebrae prominens (7th cervical vertebrae).

Royale Collection Orthofirm Luxury spring bed (138 x 192 cm) with a mass of 59 kg manufactured by Hurstville Bedding Company.

Elbow joint

Centre of circular band through olecranon and transverse anterior fold.

Electromyography (EMG)

The study of muscle function through the enquiry of the electrical signal emanating from the muscles.

<u>High bed condition</u>

Refers to a bed surface height of 56 cm comprising 15 cm (caster and leg), 20 cm (base) and 21 cm (mattress).

<u>Hip joint</u>

Most lateral projection of greater trochanter.

Integrated Electromyographical activity of the Anterior Deltoid muscle (IEMG(AD))

Refers to the area under the curve of the mean rectified electromyographical signal eminating from the detection area of the electrode placed over the anterior deltoid (measured in Volts.milliseconds). This was then expressed as a percentage of electromyographical activity associated with a maximal voluntary isometric contraction of the same muscle.

<u>Integrated Electromyographical activity of the Erector</u> <u>Spinae muscle (IEMG(ES))</u>

Refers to the area under the curve of the mean rectified electromyographical signal eminating from the detection area of the electrode placed over the erector spinae muscle (measured in Volts.milliseconds). This was then expressed as a percentage of electromyographical activity associated with a maximal voluntary isometric contraction of the same muscle.

<u>Knee joint</u>

Lateral femoral epicondyle.

"Lifting the mattress" (Lift-mattress)

Gripping left hand back corner of the mattress (from beneath) with the right hand and lifting it to a height of approximately 200 mm while simultaneously tucking a sheet in with the left hand using a horizontal sweeping motion.

<u>Linen maid</u>

The individual responsible for the making of beds in the hospitality industry.

Low bed condition

Refers to a bed surface height of 46 cm comprising 5 cm (caster), 20 cm (base) and 21 cm (mattress).

Lower arm link

The straight line between the elbow and wrist joint.

Lumbosacral compressive force (L5/S1 Comp)

The load applied normal to the surface of the joint between the fifth lumbar vertebra and the sacrum causing shortening and widening of the structure (expressed in Newtons).

Lumbosacral shear force (L5/S1 Shear)

The load applied parallel to the surface of the joint between the fifth lumbar vertebra and the sacrum causing internal angular deformation or slip (expressed in Newtons).

Peak Vertical Ground Reaction Force (PVGRF)

Refers to the largest ground reaction force exerted against a force platform (situated beneath the feet) along the vertical axis (expressed in Newtons).

Peak Horizontal Ground Reaction Force (PHGRF)

Refers to the largest ground reaction force exerted against a force platform (situated beneath the feet) along the anterio-posterior axis (expressed in Newtons).

<u>Percentage of Maximal Voluntary Isometric Contraction</u> (%MVIC)

This technique provides a basis for comparison between tasks and individuals performing the same tasks and involves expressing the electromyographical activity during task performance as a percentage of the electromyographic activity associated with a maximum voluntary isometric contraction.

"Pulling the bed sideways" (Pull-bed)

Hands grip underneath the long side of the bed base adjacent to its corner. Bed is pulled approximately 400 mm with the subject's feet remaining on the force platform.

"Pushing the bed sideways" (Push-bed)

Hands are placed against the long side of the bed base (palms facing down) adjacent to the corner. Bed is pushed equally with both hands a distance of approximately 400 mm with subject's feet remaining on force platform.

<u>Queen size bed</u>

Royale Collection Orthofirm Luxury spring bed (153 x 204 cm) with a mass of 76 kg manufactured by Husrtville Bedding Company.

<u>Segment angle</u>

The anticlockwise angle formed between the given segment and the right hand horizontal.

<u>Shank link</u>

The straight line between the knee and ankle joint.

Shoulder joint

Lateral aspect of acromion process.

Single size bed

Royale Collection Orthofirm Luxury spring bed (93 x 192 cm) with a mass of 45 kg manufactured by Hurstville Bedding Company.

Thigh link

The straight line between the hip and knee joint.

Torso link

The straight line between the cervical spine and the hip joint.

<u>Upper arm link</u>

The straight line between the shoulder and elbow joint.

<u>Wrist</u>

Centre of circular band joining the radial and ulnar styloid processes.

CHAPTER II

REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE

In an attempt to gain an insight into the scope of the available knowledge pertaining to the musculoskeletal stress involved in the bedmaking task, this literature review has been divided into four sections: (A) the problem of low back pain as it relates to its costs, causes, control guidelines and preventative strategies, (B) the measurement of loads on the human spine in relation to current methodologies, (C) the nature of the bedmaking task with respect to physical requirements and work conditions in the hospitality industry, and (D) the measurement of spinal loads specifically in bedmaking.

(A) The problem of low back pain

Impairment of the low back is the most frequent cause of activity limitation in persons under 45 years (Andersson, 1981; Kelsey and White, 1980) and is of considerable cost to the community. As many as 80% of adults in industrialised countries such as Australia will suffer from low back pain at some stage in their lives, with more than half of this group suffering pain more than once (Hultman, 1987). In fact, it is claimed that back pain is the greatest single cause of time loss attributed to work in Australian industry (National Health and Medical Research Council, 1982).

While national statistics on back injuries in Australia do

not exist, the returns of the Workers Compensation Commission of New South Wales (1987) indicate that back pain accounted for 26% of all injuries reported. Furthermore, conservative calculations indicate that low back pain could be costing Australia more than \$615 million per year in lost production, workers' compensation and hospital payouts (Department of Arts, Sport, the Environment, Tourism, and Territories, 1987). Additional to the huge losses associated with compensation claims, work absence and reduced productivity are less obvious costs such as increased staff turnover, poor industrial relations, low corporate morale and devalued corporate image (Worksafe, 1989b). These hidden costs lead to a substantial drain on economic and labour resources. However, the social consequences borne by individuals and organisations should not be underestimated (Gore, 1986). Due to the number, severity and cost of compensation claims for back injuries in Australia, this problem has been given high priority by federal and state governments, their statutory bodies, and numerous industrial organisations.

The factors underlying the occurrence of work-related back injuries are not well understood although the type of work done seems to be related (Gagnon, Sicard and Sirois, 1986). Of the various factors proposed as the main protagonists for low back pain, manual handling has been most commonly implicated (Andersson, 1981). According to the Draft National Standard and Draft Code of Practice for Manual

15

Handling (Worksafe, 1989a), manual handling is defined as any activity requiring the use of force exerted by a person to lift, push, pull, carry or otherwise move or restrain any animate or inanimate object. It has been estimated that one-third of all compensable injuries are attributable to manual handling (Australian Bureau of Statistics, 1986). These figures reveal that in the six states there was a total of 32,987 manual handling-related accidents in a twelve month period, resulting in a time loss due to injury of 412,661 working weeks at a cost of \$166,169,900. Injuries to the back arising from manual handling are reported by authorities in Great Britain, the United States and the Netherlands to be the most frequent and costly of all musculoskeletal disorders (Dul and Hilderbrandt, 1987; Edwards, 1987; Nelson, **1987**).

Chaffin and Park (1973) demonstrated an almost three-fold increase in low back injury rates in the overstressed populations. These injuries range from short term aches and strains to protracted disorders that can lead to permanent disability. Edgar (1979) categorised these as pathologies of the extensor system (musculotendinous strains) and pathologies of the spine (intervertebral disc lesions, bone pathology, lumbosacral strain, spondylolysis, spondylolisthesis, lower lumbar instability and abdominal hernia). However, regardless of the pathology, prevention is clearly better than treatment and methods of bending and lifting need to be taught. Factors associated with injury risk include the magnitude of the load, frequency and duration of lift (Ljungberg, Kilbom and Hagg, 1989), lifting posture (Jorgensen and Nicolaisen, 1987), the nature of the load (Khalil, Asfour, Moty, Steele and Rossomoff, 1987a), environmental conditions and the functional capacity of the worker (Aghazadeh and Dharwadkar, 1985; Mital, 1987). To illustrate the complexity of the situation, a study by Parnianpour, Bejjani and Pavlidis (1987) found that there was no simple, safe or proper lifting technique and that each lifting task warranted an individual evaluation. Furthermore, work by Hebert and Miller (1987) questioned the success of traditional lifting techniques in safeguarding against low back injury.

The relationship between low back pain and human muscular strength (Chaffin, 1974; Thorstensson and Arvidson, 1982) and trunk extensor endurance (Jorgensen and Nicolaisen, 1987) have been investigated in an attempt to determine the limiting factor in manual handling exertions. Jorgensen (1970) and Poulsen (1981) have also assessed back muscle strength as a limiting factor in manual handling exertions. The rationale for these studies and others (Jorgensen, 1970; Poulsen, 1981) was that fatigue of the spinal extensors during manual handling results in greater loads being borne by the passive posterior ligamentous structures of the lumbar spine resulting in cumulative trauma. These studies, although limited in technique for measuring strength (at different speeds through the full range of motion at given joints), did report that muscular factors were important but were less conclusive about the extent of this relationship.

Simply stated, the risk of injury is increased when the job demands are beyond the safe working capacity of the individual. As approximately one-third of all industrial jobs involve some form of manual materials handling (Cook and Neumann, 1987), the rationale for appropriate guidelines to ensure safety whilst engaged in lifting seems clear.

The development of manual handling criteria arises from four types of evidence or study from which data about the effects of lifting can be derived. These are: (i) epidemiological; (ii) physiological; (iii) psychophysical; and (iv) biomechanical.

Epidemiology is the science concerned with identification of the incidence, distribution and causes of illness and injuries in a group of people. Studies in this domain (Andersson, 1981; Chaffin and Park, 1973; Frymoyer, et al., 1980; Frymoyer, et al., 1983; and Kelsey and White, 1980) have established a positive relationship between the incidence of injury and weight lifted, location and size of load, and the frequency, duration and pace of lifting.

Physiological studies measure the body's ability to perform repetitive lifting tasks without excessive fatigue by monitoring oxygen consumption, metabolic energy expenditure

18

and heart rate. For example, Garg and Saxena (1979) studied the effects of lifting frequency and technique on physical fatigue according to physiological criteria and Garg, Chaffin and Herrin (1978) have developed prediction procedures for determining metabolic rate for manual materials handling jobs.

Psychophysical studies are designed to quantify the subjective tolerance of people to the stresses of manual materials handling. Snook (1978) and Ayoub, Dryden, McDaniel, Knipfer and Dixon (1979) have addressed this approach and published maximum acceptable weights for lifting based on dynamic strength for males and females (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH), 1981). Gamberale, Ljunberg, Annwall and Kilbom (1987) tested the reliability and validity of psychophysically determined maximum acceptable workloads and discovered (i) selected loads were satisfactorily reproducible but varied with instructions given; and (ii) there were no consistent relations between acceptable workload and the physical characteristics or performance capacity of the worker. According to Snook (1978), a proper use of psychophysical estimates can reduce the occurrence of injuries more effectively than selecting the worker for the job or training the worker to lift properly.

Biomechanical studies aim to quantify the forces and torques acting on the human musculoskeletal structure during manual

19

handling. According to Chaffin (1987b), there are six methodological areas of occupational biomechanics research. These include biomechanical modelling, anthropometry, mechanical work capacity evaluation, bioinstrumentation, classification and time prediction methods and other kinesiological methods. All have the purpose of improved worker performance and reduced risk of mechanical trauma through the development of worker selection and training criteria, tool and workplace design guidelines and material handling limits.

A comparison of biomechanical, psychophysical and physiological criteria by Garg and Ayoub (1980) showed that (i) the recommendations based on a given criteria were not in agreement, (ii) the maximum permissable weights of the load based on psychophysical studies were lower than those based on biomechanical criteria, and (iii) the psychophysical criteria, as compared to the physiological fatigue criteria, will result in greater workloads at higher frequencies of lifting. This was probably due to differences in subject populations used in terms of age, size and nationality, experimental conditions, and the methodologies employed to determine the safe maximum working load. Furthermore, Garg (1987) showed that the maximum permissable limits were conservatively based on psychophysical, physiological and biomechanical criteria. To facilitate a meaningful comparison it was recommended that a comprehensive study be undertaken to measure these criteria

simultaneously.

Current occupational health and safety legislation in New South Wales covering all workplaces under state jurisdiction maintains that a general duty of care be placed on all persons. More specific guidelines are provided by the Factories and Shops Act (New South Wales State Government, 1962) which imposes maximum load limits on the basis of age and gender. This approach has tended to perpetuate a simplistic approach to hazard management as reliance on weight alone neglects the contribution of other risk factors such as the nature of the load, the posture adopted and the frequency and duration of lift. As a result, many workers have been obliged to perform potentially hazardous manual tasks.

Guidelines for manual handling have also been established by other authorities (Australian Council of Trade Unions-Victorian Trades Hall Council (ACTU-VTHC) Occupational Health and Safety Unit, 1983; Committee on Occupational Safety and Health in Commonwealth Government Employment, 1982; National Swedish Board of Occupational Safety and Health, 1983; NIOSH, 1981; Standards Association of Australia (SAA), 1974; Trade Union Congress (TUC) of the United Kingdom, 1983; United Kingdom Health and Safety Commission (HSC)).

The Australian Standard 1339-1974 (Manual Handling of

Materials) is an advisory code which does not favour the specification of maximum weights. Rather it makes suggestions in relation to assessment of manual handling tasks, education and training, environmental factors, work organisation, medical examinations and accident investigation. The ACTU-VTHC, HSC, TUC and Swedish guidelines identify job re-design as the priority for minimising injuries due to manual handling and provide information to facilitate this process. Conversely, the NIOSH Work Practices Guide for Manual Lifting (1981) outlines load limit recommendations based on task variables and refer to specific load limits (for lifting tasks only) based on epidemiological, biomechanical, physiological, and psychophysical criteria. Work performed beyond the Maximum Permissable Limit (MPL) has been shown to significantly increase the risk and severity of injury to the musculoskeletal system. Biomechanical compression forces on the L5/S1 disc of 650kg (6377N) would exceed this condition. Conversely, the Action Limit (AL) of 350kg (3430N) L5/S1 disc compression corresponds to a moderate increase in the incidence and severity of musculoskeletal injury. Only 25% of men and 1% of women have the muscular strength to perform work above the MPL while over 75% of women and 99% of men could lift loads described by the AL. Loads below the AL are considered acceptable as they theoretically represent nominal risk to the majority of workers. The guide also makes mention of worker selection, training, engineering and administrative controls in order to identify and eliminate
In an attempt to confront the problem of low back pain, Worksafe Australia has recently published a Draft National Standard and Draft Code of Practice for Manual Handling (1989a). It is hoped that this document will form the basis of an effective means for preventing, identifying, assessing, and controlling the risks arising from manual handling activities in the workplace. The principal feature of this draft was the provision for a method of risk assessment to be applied to manual handling tasks rather than the exclusive use of weight limited action levels. This gives recognition to the complexity of factors implicated in musculoskeletal injury, particularly to the low back, resulting from manual handling. A multifaceted approach to injury prevention in manual handling considers the actions and movements involved, workplace layout, lifting posture, duration and frequency of activity, distance and time handled, force applied, weight and nature of the load, workplace conditions, work organisation, and age, skill and experience of the worker in terms of their potential to cause injury during manual handling.

While epidemiologists have long identified the association between manual handling and the occurrence of low back pain, the solution to the issue of prevention has been less clear. The prevention of low back pain at the workplace has traditionally been attempted by three approaches: (i) education and training in work methods such as lifting techniques; (ii) selection of workers with sufficient physical capacity and guidance of workers with (temporary) reduced capacity; and (iii) ergonomic design of the task or workplace (Dul, et al., 1987).

The degree to which training has been successful is in question (Ayoub, 1982; St-Vincent, Tellier and Lortie, 1989). Despite efforts directed at legislation and worker training, the problem of manual materials-handling remains severe (Drury, Law and Pawenski, 1982). Even back care specialists and educators have been found to suffer low back pain to the same extent as the general population (Scholey and Hair, 1989). Further to this, pre-placement selection programs are only aimed at newly hired employees and are limited by human rights requirements and the size of the available worker pool. Re-designing the job to better match the capabilities of the typical workforce is probably the most effective prevention strategy (Chaffin, 1987a). However, the ergonomic approach of designing the workplace to fit the worker is considered only partially effective (Snook, Campanelli and Hart, 1978). Alternatives to changing the design of equipment or the workplace are often impractical, prohibitively expensive, or unavailable (Aird, Nyran and Roberts, 1988). Troup and Edwards (1985) argued that although the ergonomic approach was recognised as the most logical, selection and training were important and should be used where appropriate or where further ergonomic improvement was not feasible. An extensive

review of the literature by Snook (1988) concluded that no single approach by itself will control the problem. Ayoub (1982) provided useful guidelines for specific training in safe handling and jod redesign for the control of manual lifting hazards.

(B) <u>Measuring loads on the human spine</u>

The mechanism of the lumbar spine and trunk has been investigated by numerous authors (Ashton-Miller and Schultz, 1988; Bogduk, 1980; Farfan, 1975; Floyd and Silver, 1955; Gracovetsky, Farfan and Lamy, 1981; Lindahl, 1966; Morris, Lucas and Bresler, 1961; Ortengren and Andersson, 1977; Panjabi, 1985; and Soderberg and Barr, 1983). The anatomical structure and functional capacities of this region must be understood before loads can be meaningfully quantified.

To institute preventative measures based upon the assumption that loads on the spine should be kept low, we must be able to measure, or at least estimate, the loads imposed on the spine by physical activity (Andersson, 1985). The quantification of these loads has involved a variety of biomechanical approaches.

There are no direct methods to measure all forces in the component structures of the spine in vivo. Disc pressure measurements can be used as semi-direct indicators of loads on the discs and vertebrae while electromyography (EMG) and intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) measurements can be used as indirect measures. Further to this, biomechanical modelling of human task performance enables the estimation of load moments at the main articulations (produced by external forces) and the forces on the various musculoskeletal tissues (internal forces). Special low back biomechanical models attempt to predict the load moment about the lubosacral disc. Subsequent estimates of compression and shear forces can then be compared with pre-established safe load limits.

Disc pressure measurements were first obtained by insertion of a fluid filled membrane-covered needle connected to a transducer into the lumbar disc (Nachemson and Morris, 1964). Subsequent investigations have refined measurement techniques using a transducer needle (Nachemson and Elfstrom, 1970). These authors used this procedure to study different postures, common movements, and physical activities and have provided the basis for numerous studies into work postures and activities. Nachemson (1981) showed that forward flexion and rotation increased disc pressure by 400% in comparison to the upright standing position. Andersson, Ortengren, and Nachemson (1976a, 1977), in studying pressure reponses to changes in trunk moment (both as a function of posture and hand-held weight) in pulling and lifting tasks, identified a linear relationship between trunk moment and observed pressure in static trunk postures. From this it was concluded that pressure measurements can be used to estimate loads on the lumbar spine for static postures.

The disadvantage of intra-discal pressure measurement is that it is an invasive procedure and carries the potential for injury to the subject, especially under movement conditions. This often precludes the use of disc pressure measurements in occupational field studies. Furthermore, disc pressure is only a partial indicator of spinal load in certain postures as it does not reflect the load borne by the lumbar facets (Marras, King and Joynt, 1984).

Measurements of muscle activity and IAP, on the other hand, have been used extensively in studies in the field of ergonomics to indicate loads on the lumbar spine. This has been successfully accomplished even during heavy industrial work (Davis, 1981; Ortengren, Andersson, Broman, Magnusson and Petersen, 1975). However, the validity of IAP measurements as an indication of loads on the lumbar spine has been severely criticised (Gracovetsky, 1988).

Electromyography (EMG) is the study of muscle function through the inquiry of the electrical signal (action potentials) emmitted from contracting muscles (Basmajian and DeLuca, 1985). EMG recordings of human muscle represent one of the few direct means to quantitatively assess the status of the musculoskeletal system in vivo. The source of the EMG signal is the depolarisation of the muscle tissue during contraction. The signal can be processed to determine the force or fatigue characteristics within a given muscle (Marras, 1987). EMG studies of trunk muscles have provided valuable insight into the functional anatomy of the lumbar spine (Carlsoo, 1964; Floyd and Silver, 1955; Ortengren and Andersson, 1977) and has enabled the contribution of specific muscles to be quantified under different loading conditions (Eckholm, Arborelius, and Nemeth, 1982; Kippers and Parker, 1983; Jonsson, Brundin, Hagner, Coggman and Sondell, 1985; Pope, Andersson, Broman, Svensson and Zetterberg, 1987).

One of the primary reasons for the recording and processing of myoelectric signals in occupational biomechanics is to predict muscle contraction forces required for, and the compression produced by, the execution of weight lifting tasks. However, the relationship of electromyographic activity to muscle force is dependent on many factors (including the type of contraction and the type of fibre and its distribution within the muscle). The relationships between voluntary isometric tension or torgue and myoelectric activity are entirely empirical and depend upon the subject, the quantitative measure of the electromyogram used, the electrode separation and the postures and joints over which the the muscles act. Posture in particular is said to shift the spatial arrangement of tissue deep to the electrode site affecting the quality of the measurable waveform features (Grieve and Pheasant, 1976). Care is

therefore necessary in predicting muscle contraction levels from EMG data. This is particularly true for dynamic conditions (Chaffin and Andersson, 1984).

Electromyographic investigations of lumbar stress during lifting are based upon the monotonic (linear or curvilinear) relationship between the mechanical and electrical output of a muscle. This has been observed by numerous investigators (Andersson, Ortengren and Herberts, 1976a; Andersson, Ortengren and Nachemson, 1977). An increase in signal amplitude is always an indication of increased muscular output provided that muscular fatigue is not taking place (Jonsson, 1985), thereby faithfully reflecting the overall stress on the back (Kumar and Turner, 1983).

There are several methods for estimating the contraction level of a particular muscle. One such method is to relate the myoelectric activity during work to a static test contraction. The contraction most commonly used in ergonomic studies is a maximum voluntary isometric contraction. This allows EMG activity during work to be expressed as a percentage of maximum voluntary isometric contraction (%MVIC) and results in a normalisation of myoelectric data such that the results from one subject or experiment can be compared with those from another subject or from another experiment within the same subject. For example Takala, Leskinen and Stalhammar (1987) used isometric test contractions to determine the highest root mean square (rms)

EMG values for 0.5 second periods recorded over 5 seconds to reference the data collected from hip extensor and trunk muscles during stooping and lifting. Results indicated that the erector spinae muscle switches on earlier in loaded versus unloaded back lifts and that the peak activity of the erector spinae was significantly lower in the 10 kg leg lift compared with the back lift for males only. It was postulated that differences due to gender may have been a result of the muscular capacity of some female subjects being reached.

Conversely, given the availability of a force transducer, it is possible to express the myoelectric results in relative force of contraction. Bjorksten, Itani, Jonsson and Yoshizawa (1987) used this method to evaluate the muscular load in shoulder and forearm muscles during typing, knitting, crocheting and cleaning activities. A "ramp test" was conducted in which the subjects were asked to perform an isometric contraction against a resistance while EMG and force data were collected simultaneously. Activity during each task was then expressed as a percentage of the maximal voluntary force of contraction (%MVC).

In a study by Andersson, Ortengren, and Schultz (1980), a mathematical model to determine the loads imposed on the trunk muscles during sagittally symmetric work at a table was validated using electromyography. The model predictions of the muscle tensions were highly correlated with myoelectric signal levels. Similar findings were established in studies conducted by Schultz, Andersson, Ortengren, Bjork and Nordin (1982a) and Schultz, Andersson, Ortengren, Haderspeck, and Nachemson (1982b). As an addendum to the work by Andersson, et al. (1980), Schultz, Anderson, Haderspeck, Ortengren, Nordin, and Bjork (1982c) attempted to test the validity of this model in more complex circumstances such as when performing bending and twisting movements. Correlations were moderate yet provided a basis for useful insight into lumbar loads associated with these movements. However, with the development of portable instrumentation to study human motions and muscle reactions, it is now possible to make on-site studies, thus providing the means to improve and further validate existing models (Chaffin, 1985).

Myoelectric back muscle activity has also been used to successfully predict disc pressure under static conditions (Ortengren, Andersson and Nachemson, 1978, 1981). Again, use of this technique in dynamic situations where the acceleration forces are significant requires further investigation.

Ortengren and Andersson (1977) and Andersson (1982, 1985) have summarised many of the studies concerned with myoelectric activity of the trunk muscles during lifting. A general discussion of this approach to work place evaluation is provided by Kadefors (1978) with particular reference to the problem of estimating muscle force or even tension in absolute terms using rectified and filtered EMG.

Though the technique of electromyography has its limitations, it is still a valuable tool in ergonomics. While absolute quantification of dynamic activity stress is not possible, relative assessment of load permits comparison of tasks, tools and work design or redesign, optimisation and effective management of work place parameters to ensure workers health and safety in addition to ensuring optimum productivity (Kumar, 1987).

Intra-abdominal pressure is believed to assist in the load relieving capability of the trunk (Marras, et al., 1984). Hemborg and Moritz (1987) attributed the IAP rise during lifting to a co-ordinated contraction of muscles surrounding the abdominal cavity. Of these, the diaphragm seemed to be of greatest importance in conjunction with transverse abdominus and the muscles comprising the pelvic floor. The oblique muscles, and in particular, the anterior abdominal muscles, appeared to be of less importance. However, oblique abdominal activity peaks tended to coincide with IAP peaks (Stalhammar, Leskinen and Takala, 1987). Cresswell and Thorstensson (1989) agreed that IAP can be increased without the development of a large counter-moment produced by the dual action of the trunk flexors suggesting that other abdominal musculature was responsible for control over IAP during controlled lifting tasks. However, the IAP during

lifting did not appear to be affected by strength training of the abdominal musculature (Hemborg, Moritz, Hamberg, Lowing and Akesson, 1983). Improved IAP response during lifting was probably related to better co-ordination of trunk musculature indicating it was a practiced response facilitated by training in lifting technique (Hemborg and Moritz, 1987).

It was postulated that the pressure increase during strenuous lifting tasks produced a trunk extension moment reducing the muscular contraction necessary for moment equilibrium (Bartelink, 1957). This phenomenon was observed by Davis (1956) and helped to explain the discrepency that existed between the calculated lumbar loads during lifting and the tissue tolerance of the vertebral units under experimental stress conditions (Perey, 1957). Davis found that IAP increased when trunk moment increased. This was later confirmed by several other investigators (Andersson, 1982; Andersson, et al., 1977). Andersson, et al. (1977) also determined that a linear relationship existed for IAP and the trunk load and angle during lifting. However, asymmetries in load and posture appeared to influence the relationship as did dynamic forces and postural changes. Clearly, the nature of the task under investigation determines the validity of IAP measurements.

The two most common IAP measurement systems are the pressure-sensitive radio pill and the catheter-mounted

pressure transducer. The radio pill has the advantage of being less invasive and easy to swallow but is presently too expensive to be disposable and very sensitive to pressure changes. Conversely, the catheter transducers give excellent readings but are somewhat uncomfortable for use in occupational settings (Chaffin and Andersson, 1984). This makes their use inappropriate for all but highly funded and well controlled laboratory research.

Biomechanical models of the musculoskeletal system are non-invasive and relatively simple to use. These models are concerned with accurately predicting the risk and task performance capability of a worker performing a manual task (Chaffin, 1988) and as such have implications for new and existing work situations as part of the engineering design process. More specifically, the development of computerised biomechanical models of the musculoskeletal system has meant that alternative manual work methods, equipment design, and personnel selection and training methods now can be evaluated to assure compliance with tissue failure criteria (Chaffin, 1985).

Biomechanical models have the advantage of being practical. Often it is not possible to measure the effects of manual handling in industry, particularly when a new work situation is being developed. Under these circumstances it is possible to simulate the task and predict safety and performance outcomes. Similarly, by modelling potentially hazardous tasks where injury is likely, the worker is spared from experimental risk.

The contribution of biomechanical models to our understanding of the mechanisms of injury related to manual handling will be enhanced as research developments begin to account more accurately for the anatomical complexity of the human musculoskeletal system in motion. However, even the earliest and most simplistic of models have facilitated important discoveries.

The first comprehensive attempt at spine modelling was a simple static sagittal plane model by Morris, Lucas and Bresler (1961). This model assumed that two types of internal forces acted to resist the external load moment. One was the extensor erector spinae muscles that exerted force approximately 5cm posterior to the centres of rotation in the spinal discs. The second stabilising force was assumed to be caused by the abdominal pressure acting in front of the spinal column, pushing the upper torso into extension, thus resisting the load moment acting on the lumbar spine. What resulted from the application of this model was the realisation that large compression forces developed in the spinal column acting to compress the disc during load lifting (Chaffin, 1987b). This model was later refined by Chaffin (1975a) to predict the forces at the "L5/S1 joint" in static coplanar lifting analyses which assumed a single back muscle force based on average

anthropometric data (Dempster, 1955). Computation of "L5/S1" compression using this model include better lumbar-pelvic postures, abdominal pressure responses and anthropometric scaling factors and further provided a basis for understanding how loads held in various postures can create potentially harmful compressive disc forces. The magnitude of these compressive forces were confirmed by Nachemson and Elfstrom (1970) using intra-discal pressure measurement techniques.

While static biomechanical models are useful for numerous ergonomic applications, they neglect the effect of inertial forces on a movement. A study by Garg, Chaffin, and Freivalds (1982) indicated that the inertial forces during the first acceleration phase of a lift can add considerably to the maximum L5/S1 compression. In this study six subjects were asked to repeatedly lift the maximum load they believed they could safely lift from the floor to carrying height. A static analysis showed that the compressive forces in these lifts were below the NIOSH AL. However, the dynamic analysis indicated that the peak forces actually exceeded the MPL. In fact, the dynamic biomechanical simulation of lifting psychophysically determined maximum loads showed that the compressive force at the low back and peak task moments at various body joints were approximately two to three times greater than those based on static biomechanical simulation. Bush-Joseph, Schipplein, Andersson and Andriacchi (1988), Leskinen, Stalhammar, Kourinka and Troup, (1983), and McGill

and Norman (1985), all published similar findings indicating that the inertial factors increase the spinal load considerably for common lifting techniques.

Dynamic considerations are important only when motion involves significant linear or angular accelerations. The product of a mass and its linear acceleration is called an inertial force; the product of a moment of inertia and its angular acceleration is called an inertial moment. In a biomechanical analysis, body dynamics need to be considered only when the inertial forces and the inertial moments produced are of magnitudes that are significant when compared with the forces and moments needed for equilibrium (Schultz and Andersson, 1981). If the inertial forces and moments are large compared with the forces and moments that would be required for equilibrium, an activity involving body motion should be analysed as a dynamic activity.

Both static and dynamic biomechanical models are reported in the literature for the analysis of the stresses arising from manual handling. However, static models have been applied more widely because they are simpler to use and usually compare calculated stresses with predetermined capacities of static strength (percentage of population capable) and injury limits (AL and MPL). Until systematic data on dynamic muscle strengths and acceptable limits for compressive force under dynamic conditions becomes available, the use of static biomechanical analysis has a somewhat greater Unfortunately for the analyst, it is rare that a manual handling task is performed entirely within confines of the sagittal (two dimensional) plane. It was therefore necessary to develop a three dimensional model that enables the investigation of axial torque development in manual handling. A three-dimensional static back model was proposed by Schultz and Andersson (1981) that presented procedures to calculate loads on the lumbar spine and the contraction forces in the trunk muscles that are likely to be produced by given physical activities. This was extensively validated through disc pressure measurements (Schultz, Andersson, Ortengren, Haderspeck and Nachemson, 1982b) and recordings of myoelectric trunk muscle activity (Andersson, Ortengren and Schultz, 1980; Schultz, Andersson, Ortengren, Bjork and Nordin, 1982a; Schultz, et al., 1982b). Model predictions of the muscle tensions of several trunk muscles were highly correlated to the measured myoelectric activities in symmetrical work postures. For assymmetric movements in the sagittal plane, the biomechanical model used in these studies predicted loads imposed on the lumbar trunk structures moderately well, but not as well as for tasks that tend only to flex at the trunk. For measured intradiscal pressures and predicted compressions good agreements were found throughout (Andersson, 1985). These three-dimensional whole body spinal motion segment models, however, are presently restricted to static analysis over a

limited range of motion, and do not include passive tissue stiffness responses that have recently been shown to be important when modelling the motion segments throughout their ranges of motion (Miller, Schultz, Warwick and Spencer, 1986). Two of the greatest problems in this more advanced form of model are to present spatial data describing the position of each body segment in both time and three-dimensional space, and to intuitively understand the complex vector representations of forces and torques that result from this type of analysis (Chaffin, 1969).

Developments in biomechanical modelling have also incorporated more complex internal load estimations such as strain in the ligaments posterior to the lumbo-sacral joint centre of rotation and strain in the posterior aspect of the outermost layer of the annulus to complement estimations of the moment generation requirement of the trunk erector musculature and compression on the sacral endplate (Anderson, Chaffin, Herrin and Matthews, 1985). Previous models by Andersson, et al. (1980), Cappozzo and Gazzini (1982) and Schultz and Andersson (1981) have included estimates of contraction forces of trunk musculature in relation to the centroid of the vertebrae.

Although plagued by assumptions, the continued development of these models to new levels of sophistication will enhance our understanding of the causation and prevention of injury, particularly in manual materials handling tasks. This is reflected in the increasing diversity of approaches and applications of biomechanical modelling in ergonomics as indicated in current literature by Bloswick and Chaffin, 1987 (ladder climbing), Magnusson, Ortengren and Andersson, 1987 (meat cutting) and Tonnes, Behm and Kilbom, 1987 (load carrying by firefighters). Other approaches such as optimisation of mechanical efficiency (Dutta and Taboun, 1989) and complicated dynamic analysis of symmetrical (Leskinen, Stalhammar, Kourinka and Troup, 1983) and asymmetrical (Mital and Kromodihardjo, 1985) tasks are also becoming more prevelant in the literature.

(C) <u>Bedmaking as an occupational task</u>

Many injuries to the back occur, not because the loads are particularly heavy, but because workers are forced to repetitively adopt postures that are biomechanically unsound. The bedmaking task characteristically involves a series of lifting, pushing, and pulling tasks usually performed in the forward flexed posture. The forward flexed posture is necessitated by the bed position and renders recommended lifting techniques largely impracticable. Workers tend to assume a straight legged and trunk flexed position identified as accounting for higher levels of spinal compression than in leg lifting techniques (Anderson and Chaffin, 1986; Bradbeer, 1984; Leskinen, et al., 1983a). An example of this "awkward" posture is given in Appendix C (based on data form Wiktorin and Nordin, 1986). By comparing the lumbar loads associated with an upright posture and a flexed posture in a hypothetical bedmaking situation, an indication of the potential for injury is gained.

<u>Upright posture</u>

Flexion moment = arm moment + head and trunk moment

where arm weight= 60 N, arm moment arm = 0.18 m, head and trunk weight = 340 N, and head and trunk moment arm = 0.17 m.

$$= 60(0.18) + 340(0.17)$$
$$= 68.6 Nm$$

Extension moment = erector spinae muscle force x erector spinae force arm

where erector spinae force arm = 0.05 m

$$= F x 0.05$$

In static equilibrium,

Flexion moment = Extension moment 68.6 = F(0.05)F = 1372 N L5/S1 compression = F + force of body weight above

$$L5/S1(\cos\phi)$$

where ϕ = angle formed between the vertical and the inclination of the trunk.

= 1372 + (60 + 340)cos 30 = 1372 + 346 = 1718 N

L5/S1 shear = force of body weight above L5/S1($\sin\phi$) = (60 + 340) \sin 30 = 200 N

Flexed posture

Flexion moment = arm moment + head and trunk moment

where arm moment arm = 0.67 m, and head and trunk moment arm = 0.31 m.

= 60(0.67) + 340(0.31)= 145.6 Nm

Extension moment = erector spinae muscle force x erector spinae force arm

 $= F \times 0.05$

In static equilibrium,

Flexion moment = Extension moment $145.6 = F \times 0.05$ F = 2912 N

L5/S1 compression = F + force of body weight above $L5/S1(\cos\phi)$ = 2912 + (60 + 340)cos 70 = 3049 N

L5/S1 shear = force of body weight above L5/S1(
$$\sin\phi$$
)
= (60 + 340) \sin 70
= 376 N

These figures do not include the contribution of a hand load and reveal how the extreme postures inherent in bedmaking result in musculoskeletal stresses far beyond those found in the recommended upright lifting postures. Of particular interest are the lumbosacral compression and shear forces associated with the two conditions. Compression was increased from 1718 N to 3409 N and shear forces from 200 N to 376 N simply by varying body position. It is important to note that the compression associated with the flexed condition is comparable with the NIOSH Action Limit of 3430 N beyond which the likelihood of injury is increased. By adding a load to the hand, an acceleration, or even a twisting motion, it is not difficult to recognise the potential for injury in the performance of this work task.

Recent literature published in bedmaking or allied areas of manual handling has concentrated on the handling of patients by nursing aides. Nursing aides are a group of workers that provide basic and non-medical patient care who are particularly liable to lower back injury. The risk factors for this type of injury appear to be associated with the handling of patients and, more specifically, in lifting patients with the trunk flexed forward (Delhin, Hedenrud and Horal, 1976). An ergonomic study by Lortie (1985) indicated that activities involving a horizontal effort such as turning patients in bed were more likely to increase the risk of injury especially in view of the flexible nature of the load. This may have implications for the work performed by linenmaids as the work posture, position of the load relative to the body, nature of the load and direction of effort involved in patient handling closely resemble those in bedmaking.

Numerous studies have been conducted that attempt to quantify the lumbar stress inherent in the common work tasks performed by nursing aides (Gagnon, Akre, Chehade, Kemp and Lortie, 1987a; Gagnon, Chehade, Kemp and Lortie, 1987b; Gagnon and Lortie, 1987; Gagnon, Sicard and Drouin, 1985; Gagnon, et al., 1986; Khalil, Asfour, Marchette and Omachonu, 1987b). Other studies have taken the form of accident analysis (Jensen, 1987; Skovron, Nordin,

Torma-Krajewski, 1987; Sterling and Mulvihill, 1987; Venning, 1987), work analysis (Takala and Kukkonen, 1987; Wachs and Parker, 1987) or the assessment of training programs (Prezant, Demers and Strand, 1987; St-Vincent, et al., 1987). This research, summarised and appraised by Lortie, et al. (1987), has confirmed the existence of risk factors in certain aspects of patient handling and provided recommendations for modification of current work practices. For example, Owen (1987) suggests that attention should be given to the confined work space and to the work surface as the load cannot be held close to the body because of the width of the bed; the knees cannot be flexed due to the position of the side rail; the best height for lifting cannot be achieved because some beds are not adjustable; and the feet cannot be placed shoulder width apart because of the confined workspace. As beds have been designed for the comfort and safety of the patient with little regard for the nursing staff, it was suggested that nurses and engineers work together to apply ergonomic principles to job design, workplace design and the environmental factors associated with nursing tasks.

Little specific information is available on the occupational health problems of the lumbar spine associated with working in the forward flexed position. This is surprising because of the large number of tasks that utilise this position and the attendant costs to employee, employer, and insurance organisations of any injury resulting from poor working conditions. The recently published discussion paper and Draft Code of Practice for Manual Handling (Worksafe Australia, 1987) concentrated primarily on lifting, lowering, and carrying and paid little attention to working in the forward flexed posture. In addition, it focused on fixed, rigid loads (containers) and provided little guidance for the handling of flexible loads as in bedmaking.

The Worksafe document (1987) does however make reference to "abated action levels" for load lifting. Preliminary investigations of the bedmaking task based on still photographs resulted in stresses at or in excess of these guidelines. The most recent Draft National Standard and Draft Code of Practice for Manual Handling (Worksafe Australia, 1989a) reports evidence to suggest that in working postures other than when seated the risk of back injury increases significantly where objects above the range 16-20 kg (156.8-196.0 N) are being handled. Also, variation from the ideal lifting method, low working heights, lift frequency, lift duration, prolonged bending, and the physical capacity, skill and experience of the worker, are mentioned as possible risk factors that may be pertinent to the bedmaking task. It is possible an accumulation of these factors may combine to increase the risk of injury, particularly to the low back during bedmaking. Similarly, Action Limits based on the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health's Work Practices Guide to Manual Lifting (1981) indicate that spinal loads in the

lower and larger bed conditions may be exceeded.

While there is no statistical or epidemiological data available to support a recent increase in the incidence of injury, these factors provide an intuitive justification for the investigation of this disadvantaged work situation. Furthermore, as an insight into the forward flexed manipulation of a non-rigid load may have implications for the understanding of stresses imposed on the lumbar spine in a number of similar work situations (such as patient handling by nursing aides), further investigation is warranted.

(D) <u>Measurement of spinal loads in bedmaking</u>

Biomechanical models of varying complexity have been used in the assessment of lumbar stress (Gracovetsky, Farfan and Lamy, 1977; Schultz and Andersson, 1981). These models have been largely restricted to the analysis of static postures incorporating the lifting of free loads such as in bedmaking. However, to facilitate an understanding of the potential dynamic aspects of bedmaking, it was necessary to develop an experimental design that would combine a static biomechanical model of the whole body to estimate loads particularly at the L5/S1 level with a variety of kinesiological motion analysis techniques.

In order to measure the spinal loads during bedmaking using

contemporary methodologies, it was necessary to reduce the task to a series of more readily quantifiable components. For the purpose of this study these comprised the tasks of "bedding-on", "bedding-off", "lifting the mattress", and "pushing" and "pulling the bed sideways" (for three different bed size and two bed height conditions). The heavy loads and relatively long time periods involved in accomplishing these movements provided the basis for the assumption that inertial forces acting were negligible. For a biomechanical analysis, body dynamics need only be considered when the inertial forces assume significant magnitudes when compared with the forces and moments needed for equilibrium (Chaffin and Andersson, 1984). It was believed that the particular body motions that were the focus of this study could safely be considered quasi-static activities as only small changes delineated successive body positions. Further to this, three-dimensional biomechanical models of human task performance are complex and limited in defining and describing the motion of a model's components. As a consequence, the biomechanical model chosen was planar (sagittal) and static. Rotation or lateral deviation could not be accounted for using this modelling approach.

The Two Dimensional Static Strength Prediction Program (Version 4.0) developed by the Center for Ergonomics at the University of Michigan (1989) was selected for use on the basis of its extensive applications in studying the effect of load and posture on lumbosacral disc compression and its capability for computing strength moment limits at each joint. It was based on 22 years of research concerning the biomechanical and static strength capabilities of the employee in relation to the physical demands of the work environment. The model took account of such factors as (i) instantaneous body segment positions, (ii) curvature changes in the spine, and (iii) the force due to intra-abdominal pressure. Internal forces (compression and shear at L5/S1) were determined from free-body diagrams using static Newtonian equations.

The biomechanical model treated the body as a series of five rigid links from which the reactive forces and torques were computed for each articulation (ankle, knee, hip, shoulder, and elbow) based on input describing the external forces (due to body weight and hand held load). According to Chaffin (1975a), up to 95% of all serious back injuries occur at L4/L5 and L5/S1. Since the L5/S1 disc incurs the greatest moment in lifting, compressive and shear forces at this level were investigated.

Three sets of input data were required to describe the bedmaking task. These included the external force at the hand, instantaneous body segment positions and the anthropometric characteristics of each subject.

It is customary for the weight of the hand held load (ie. the product of its mass and the acceleration due to gravity)

to comprise the input into a static biomechanical model when describing the external force exerted against the hand. This would be entered into the program as a vector acting at the distal end of the link representing the forearm-hand aggregate in a direction opposing the motion. However, this approach is known to severely underestimate the demands of certain dynamic lifts. As dynamic modelling is often prohibitively expensive and very time consuming, McGill and Norman (1985) proposed a method whereby the inertial forces of the load and the load weight were incorporated into an otherwise static model. This quasi-dynamic approach produced peak lumbar moments in excess of the full dynamic model by approximately 25%. While accepting that if the accelerations of the load dominate the system, the dynamic interactions of the body segments may be neglected in the low back moment calculation, the authors concluded that a conservative assessment of injury risk was indicated with this method.

Instantaneous body segment positions were described as angles subtended by the relevant segment and the horizontal and were empirically determined using photographic records. Recent developments in video and computer technology allow instantaneous segment endpoint locations to be scanned and transferred directly to a static or dynamic biomechanical model for analysis (DeGreve, 1987).

The body measurements needed as model input data were body stature and body weight. From these, the link lengths (i.e.

the straight line distances between articulations) were estimated based on the empirical relationships developed by Dempster, Sherr and Priest (1964). Each of the links in the model was considered to have a mass estimated from proportionality constants (Drillis and Contini, 1966) with distribution of the mass within each link based on the data of Dempster (1955).

To perform an analysis of lumbar spinal stress, the geometry of the erect spinal column and the contribution of intra-abdominal pressure were considered. The geometry of the average erect spinal column and pelvis were developed from the dimensions of Fick (1904), Lanier (1939) and Chaffin, Schultz and Snyder (1972). Proportional scaling of the hip-to-shoulder distances enabled the study of smaller or larger individuals. From this a hip joint-to-L5/S1 link length comprising 20% of the hip-to-shoulder distance was established. The superior surface of the sacrum was estimated to be at an angle of 40 degrees from the horizontal when standing erect (Theime, 1950). The curvature change for the column during sagittal rotation of the hips was assumed from the data of Dempster (1955) which disclosed that for the first 27 degrees of trunk flexion the pelvis does not rotate (i.e. rotation is from lumbar spine) and that for each additional degree of trunk rotation the pelvis contributes about two-thirds of a degree. Also, it was assumed that 22-29 per cent of lumbar rotation occurs at the L5/S1 and L4/L5 discs respectively (Allbrock and Uganda,

1957; Davis, Troup and Burnhard, 1965; Lindahl, 1966; Rolander, 1966). Regretably, Leskinen, Takala and Stalhammar (1987) reported that there was no universal rule that could be used to predict the co-ordination between lumbar and pelvic movements for both lifting and lowering, and such a rule would be misleading when different individuals were considered. However, Kippers and Parker (1989) found that modelling the thoracolumbar vertebral column as a single segment allowed better estimation of lumbar intervertebral angular change than a three segment model. This simplified approach enhanced the user-friendliness of the current model.

The contribution of intra-abdominal pressure in relieving compression on the lumbar spine was estimated from the data of Morris, et al. (1961). This estimation comprised a least squared error expression that considered IAP to be a function of hip angle and torque. Additional compressive forces on the lumbar spine due to the abdominal muscles were assumed negligible. Abdominal pressure was thereby attributed to the oblique and transverse muscles which were not well positioned to contribute toward sagittal flexion or extension of the trunk. Fisher (1967) reported a correlation coefficient of 0.73 for this expression and attributed the error to uncertainty regarding the exact position of the trunk and an inability to assess the time rate of force application. Peak pressures for rapid lifts have been recorded that exceed the pressures in sustained lifting by

up to 20% (Asmussen and Poulsen, 1968). A limit of 150 mmHg was consistent with pressures measured in those who regularly lift weights.

The amount of force created by IAP was estimated by assuming the following three conditions which were similar to those proposed by Morris, et. al. (1961): (i) a diaphragm area of 465 cm² and a pelvic area of 517 cm² upon which the abdominal pressure can act, (ii) the line of action of the force acts parallel to the line of action of the normal compressing forces on the lower lumbar spine, and (iii) the forces act through finite moment arm distances from the centres of the discs. The moment arms have been assumed to vary as the sine of the angle at the hips, with the erect position having moment arms of 6.2 cm at the pelvis and 6.7 cm at the diaphragm level, and the 90 degree hip angle position having 13.7 cm at the pelvis and 14.9 cm at the diaphragm (Chaffin, 1969).

The average moment arm of the erector spinae muscles was assumed to be 5cm (Bartelink, 1957; Munchinger, 1962; Perey, 1957; and Theime, 1950) with its line of action parallel to the normal compressive force on the vertebral disc interface. This estimation is contentious in view of recent findings by Nemeth and Ohlsen (1987) suggesting 61 mm was a better estimation based on Computed Tomography (CT) techniques. However, in the context of a comparative study, this disagreement was incidental as a relative assessment of spinal stress was still valid. The estimate of the magnitude of the muscle force required to maintain a particular trunk position against the gravitational forces that act on the body masses and any mass being held in the hands was accomplished by dividing the estimated torque at the centre of the two discs (L4/L5 and L5/S1) by the 5 cm moment arm assumed for the back muscles (Chaffin, 1969).

Analysis of loads that the lumbo-sacral joint might be subjected to in the course of bedmaking cannot be considered complete without a concurrent study of other joints. It is possible that performance of a given task may reduce loads on the spine but increase loads on other joints such as at the shoulders (Gagnon, et al., 1987b). This was achieved in the present study by way of dynamography and electromyography.

A force platform mounted level with the floor permitted the measurement of the three orthogonal forces and moments exerted on the platform during the execution of a given task. The forces exerted by the feet against the ground were of major interest in bedmaking as they indicated the dynamic effects of loading. Of particular interest in this study were the vertical and horizontal ground reaction forces exerted against the platform. In the manner of Leskinen, Stalhammar, Kourinka and Troup (1983a), it was believed that an increase in these forces was indicative of increased stress upon the musculoskeletal system. Electromyography was used to assess the level of activity and activation patterning of selected muscles implicated in the bedmaking task. Due to the potential for injury to the upper arms during the bedmaking task, this particular problem was partially explored in this investigation using EMG recordings of the anterior deltoid muscle (active in shoulder joint flexion), supplementing the EMG data on the erector spinae, rectus abdominus, and oblique externus muscles.

Although not the focus of this particular study, an additional model output indicated the percentage of the population capable of sustaining moment eqilibrium at each joint according to specific external loading conditions.

Muscular strength appeared to be the primary limiting factor in many common exertions (Andersson and Schultz, 1979). Consequently, static strength prediction was based on the assumption that the moments created at each joint due to the application of the load on the hands and body during manual materials handling must have been less than or equal to the muscular moment strengths at each joint.

The moments at each joint were determined for equilibrium conditions for given postures, anthropometry, and external loads. The muscle produced moment strengths were obtained by referring to population values that have been developed for most major muscle functions (Stobbe, 1982). These values are known to vary according to joint angle. Furthermore, for muscles that span two joints, the angle at adjacent joints must also be considered. Clarke (1966), Schanne (1972), and Burggraaf (1972) have developed prediction equations for mean joint moment strength as a function of joint angle for males and females in the sagittal plane.

By setting the predicted mean strength equation equal to the load moment at a particular joint, the average lifting capacity in that posture could be predicted. An example of this process is given by Chaffin and Andersson (1984). The computer prediction model used in this study included the strength capabilities of over 3000 industrial workers (Anderson and Chaffin, 1986) measured for a large number of muscle groups. From this the predicted muscle moment requirement for bedmaking could be interpreted in relation to the distribution of muscle moment production capabilities for male and female working populations. The comparison is presented in terms of the percent of each population capable of the required moment for each muscle group and in relation to the AL and MPL defined by NIOSH (1981). The model results correlate with average population static strength at r =0.8.

(E) <u>Summary</u>

In view of the concerns held by a representative group of linen-maids working in the Hospitality industry over the safety of current work practices, it would seem important to assess the nature of these claims before additional changes are implemented on a wider scale, particularly since they involve the introduction of larger and heavier loads positioned lower to the ground. A standardised biomechanical methodology aimed at quantifying loads on the human musculoskeletal system during manual materials handling has been well documented in the literature. It was foreseen that the evaluation of these loads would have important implications for the development of preventive measures and the institution of safer work practices in the hospitality industry.

CHAPTER III

METHODS AND EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES

In order to estimate the forces on the musculoskeletal system and to examine the extent of muscular involvement of selected muscles implicated in bedmaking, a mathematical model was selected and used in conjunction with motion analysis techniques. The experimental procedures were as follows:-

(A) <u>Subjects</u>

Twelve female undergraduate students enrolled in Human Movement Science at The University of Wollongong volunteered as subjects for this study. Each subject was required to provide a written informed consent (Appendix G) prior to participating in the proposed project. Subject ages ranged from 18 to 34, with a mean age of 21.7 ± 4.9 . All subjects were in good health at the time of the experiment and had no previous history of low back pain or other physical impairment.

(B) Experimental conditions

The experimental phase of this study was conducted in the Biomechanics Laboratory at The University of Wollongong. The act of bedmaking was reduced to five discrete tasks assumed to represent components of bedmaking associated with the greatest potential for excessive lumbar stress. These tasks were defined in consultation with an experienced linen maid and
"Bedding-on":

The motion used to apply a blanket (equally with both hands) to a bed when standing with both feet on a force platform alongside the bed at its midline. The blanket was placed on the near side of the bed (unfolded and gathered along its long axis) prior to each trial, gathered by the subject and then applied using a symmetrical upward and outward flicking action that allowed the blanket to settle over and covering the mattress.



Figure 1. Subject performing the task of "bedding-on"

"Bedding-off":

The motion used to completely remove a sheet (equally with both hands) from a bed when standing with both feet on a force platform alongside the bed at its midline. The sheet was "tucked in" on all four sides and removed using a selfselected hand placement using a symmetrical lifting action.



Figure 2. Subject performing the task of "bedding-off"

"Lifting the mattress":

Gripping the corner of the mattress (from beneath) with the right hand and lifting it to a height of approximately 200 mm while simultaneously tucking a sheet in with the left hand using a horizontal sweeping motion while standing on a force platform.



<u>Figure 3</u>. Subject performing the task of "lifting the mattress"

"Pulling the bed sideways":

Hands grip underneath the long side of the bed base adjacent to its corner. Bed is pulled approximately 400 mm with the subject's feet remaining on the force platform.



Figure 4. Subject performing the task of "pulling the bed sideways"

"Pushing the bed sideways":

Hands are placed against the long side of the bed base (palms facing down) adjacent to the corner. Bed is pushed equally with both hands a distance of approximately 400 mm with subject's feet remaining on the force platform.



Figure 5. Subject performing the task of "pushing the bed sideways"

These tasks were administered for three bed sizes (single, double, and queen) and two bed heights (560mm and 460mm). The mass characteristics of beds for domestic use are described below.

| <u>Table 1</u> : | Mass d | characteristi | .cs of | beds | used | in | the | study | (ka) |
|------------------|--------|---------------|--------|------|------|----|-----|-------|------|
|------------------|--------|---------------|--------|------|------|----|-----|-------|------|

| Bed size | Bed | Bedding | Total |
|----------|------|---------|-------|
| Single | 44.8 | 6.0 | 50.8 |
| Double | 58.7 | 10.0 | 68.7 |
| Queen | 75.8 | 15.0 | 90.8 |

The beds used in this study were maufactured for domestic use and were provided with legs and casters to produce a working height of 560 mm. Beds for the hospitality industry tend to be heavier (due to a requirement that fire-proofing material must be incorporated into the mattress) and lower (460 mm). The bed height differential used in this study arose as casters only were provided for beds used in the hospitality industry, mainly because bed legs tend to increase the liklihood of damage.

The order of testing was randomised to offset the possible effects of learning and fatigue. This was achieved by assigning random numbers between one and six to each bed condition and random numbers between one and five to each task for each subject. If, for example, the random number "1" was assigned to the double low-bed condition, this would be the first bed condition for analysis for that subject. The order of tasks performed for this condition was then determined from the random numbers allocated to the five bedmaking tasks under investigation.

For the tasks of "bedding-on", "bedding-off", and "lifting the corner of the mattress", the side of the bed was aligned with the side of the force platform. This enabled the subject to assume a comfortable position while remaining on the force platform for the duration of the task. When "pulling the bed sideways", the starting position for the bed was 400 mm away from the side of the force platform. The task was completed by pulling the bed so the near corner was aligned with the side of the platform (positions indicated by adhesive tape on floor). This process was reversed for the bed pushing task. Task familiarisation was achieved by providing each subject with written definitions of each task (as above). The subject was asked to demonstrate each task to the investigator prior to recording. This allowed the subjects to become familiar with the instrumentation, ask any questions regarding the procedure, and reduce anxiety. No time criterion were set which allowed the subjects to perform each task at their chosen speed. Inconsistent movements were screened such that data from incomplete or non-planar trials were discarded. Verbal feedback was given to the subjects after each trial regarding task performance criteria.

65

(C) <u>Data collection and analysis procedures</u>

Three seperate methodologies were used to quantify the musculoskeletal stress associated with bedmaking. These were (i) biomechanical modelling of lumbosacral compression and shear forces; (ii) measurement of vertical and horizontal ground reaction forces; and (iii) measurement of myoelectric activity of selected muscles implicated in each task. The following section introduces these methods, data synchronisation techniques and the statistical procedures employed.

(i) Biomechanical modelling

The Static Strength Prediction Program developed at the University of Michigan (1989) was used for analysis of the bedmaking task. The model is two-dimensional (sagittal) and quasistatic (inertial forces assumed zero). For each point in the lift the model required input describing the load vector at the hands and the posture and anthropometry of the subject. These were determined as follows:-

Load vector at the hands

A motor-driven 16 mm LOCAM Model 5001 intermittent pin registered camera with an Angenieux (f = 2.2) 12-120 mm lens was used to record the motion of the load during the initiation phase of each trial for a single subject. The camera was positioned three metres from the subject so the optical axis of the lens was perpendicular to the motion being filmed and was operated at 50 frames per second with a shutter opening of 120 degrees (3 factor shutter), producing an exposure time of 1/150th second. A camera height of one metre minimised perspective error and ensured that landmarks were clearly visible. Kodak ASA 100 film (400 ft per roll) was used in conjunction with three halogen artificial light sources positioned adjacent to the camera. The camera was started approximately one second prior to each task performance to ensure that it had reached the desired film speed prior to filming the motion.

The film image of each trial was projected onto a PCD Digitiser analysis screen using a Vanguard (Model M-16CW) projection head. The x and y coordinates of the landmark representing the point of application of the hand held load were digitised frame by frame. This landmark was indicated by black landmark paint on the medial and lateral metacarpal heads of the right hand and ensured that the landmark was visible in pronated and supinated forearm positions. To ensure that the coordinates were accurately determined, a stationary reference point in the field of view of the camera was digitised for each frame analysed.

Approximately 25 frames were analysed per trial starting several frames before any discernable movement of the load could be detected. Data were recorded, stored and analysed on a President AT personal computer with 20 Megabyte hard disk using a custom-built DIGIPLOT digitising software. Displacement data were plotted and smoothed using a second order Butterworth recursive digital filter with a cut-off frequency set arbitarily at 10 Hz. Linear accelerations were determined from the change in velocity data over a 0.02 second time interval.

This enabled the linear accelerations of the load during the initiation phase of each task to be determined and were assumed to be representative data. Maximum horizontal accelerations were determined for "bedding-on" and "pushing" and "pulling" tasks. Maximum vertical accelerations were used to describe the motion of the load for the tasks of "beddingoff" and "lifting the mattress".

The mass of each load was directly measured for "bedding-on" (mass of blanket) and for "pushing" and "pulling" tasks (mass of bed plus bedding). A spring balance was used to determine the force necessary to lift the corner of the mattress to a height of 200 mm and to dislodge a sheet that was firmly "tucked in" using a vertical lifting motion ("bedding-off").

The external forces at the hands due to manipulation of loads were determined as the product of the mass being manipulated and the accelerations of the load during the initiation phase of the movement. This constituted a quasi-dynamic approach to biomechanical modelling and offset the limitations of a static model to some extent.

Postural data

The instantaneous positions of the trunk and extremities for each subject during each trial were recorded using a National Panasonic (NVM7) high shutter speed video camera. The location of the equipment remained fixed throughout the experiment.

Segment endpoints were located and highlighted with 3 cm black painted squares according to the following definitions:-

Cervical spine: Vertebrae prominens (7th cervical vertebrae).

Shoulder: Lateral aspect of acromium process.

Elbow: Centre of circular band through olecranon and transverse anterior fold.

Wrist: Centre of circular band joining radial and ulnar styloid processes.

Hip: Most lateral projection of greater trochanter.

Lateral femoral condyle.

Knee:

Ankle:

For the duration of the testing, the subjects wore minimal clothing (a sleeveless midriff top, fitted training brief and sports shoes without socks) to facilitate landmark identification.

The video image for each trial was displayed on a Sony 60 cm flat screen playback unit using a National VHS video system. The still frame advance facility was used to identify the posture with the greatest degree of trunk and spinal flexion during the execution of each task that coincided with the initiation of the movement. This position was chosen for analysis as a result of its proposed association with peak loads on the lumbar spine. Landmarks representing the endpoints of the trunk and limb segments were manually transcribed onto transparencies using a felt tip pen. A stick figure representation of the subject was constructed according to the following link system definitions:-

Shank link: The straight line between the knee and ankle.

Thigh link: The straight line between the hip and knee.

- Torso link: The straight line between the seventh cervical vertebrae and the hip.
- Upper arm link: The straight line between the shoulder and the midpoint of the circular band surrounding the elbow.
- Lower arm link: The straight line between the elbow and the midpoint of the circular band surrounding the wrist.

Vertical and horizontal reference axes were constructed on the screen and the surface used for angular measurements to ensure all trials were processed in the same fashion. The transparencies (which were perfectly rectangular) were positioned squarely against both axes when transcribing the segment endpoints and measuring segment angles. Horizontal reference lines were placed beneath the tranparencies to facilitate the measurement process. Each angle was measured three times and a representative mean value determined.

The following kinematic variables were manually determined for each trial using a protractor.

- 1. Lower arm angle
- 2. Upper arm angle
- 3. Torso angle
- 4. Upper leg angle

These angles constituted input for the biomechanical model and refer to the angle subtended by the relevant body segment and the horizontal (see Appendix H for error estimates).

Anthropometric characteristics

The anthropometric characteristics required as input to the model were the height and weight of each subject. Height was determined using a stadiometer and weight using electronic scales (accurate to 0.01 kg). All measurements were taken with subjects in footwear and light clothing to represent actual working conditions.

The outputs analysed as part of this study were L5/S1 compressive and shear forces. The model estimates these as follows:-

The moment at the hip (M_{H}) was expressed as a function of the moment due to body weight above the level of the hip (M_{BW}) and the moment arising from the hand-held load (M_{L}) . A diagrammatic representation is given in Appendix F.

$$M_{H} = M_{BW} + M_{L}$$
$$= b'mg_{BW} + h'mg_{L}$$

where b' is the horizontal distance from hip to centre of

gravity of body weight above hip; and h' is the horizontal distance from hip to centre of gravity of hand-held load.

The hip moment was then used to predict the intra-abdominal pressure (IAP) created when the diaphragm and muscles of the abdominal wall contract. The empirical prediction equation is:-

IAP =
$$10^{-4} [43 - 0.36(\phi'H + \phi'T)][M_u^{1.8}]$$

where IAP refers to intra-abdominal pressure (mm of Hg), ϕ 'H and ϕ 'T respectively describe the position of the hip and thigh relative to the vertical axis (degrees), and MH is the load moment at the hip (Nm).

The amount of force (F_A) created by the IAP was estimated according to (i) an average diaphragm area of 465 cm² upon which the pressure can act, and (ii) a line of action of the force that acts parallel to the line of action of the compression forces on the lower lumbar spine. The moment arm of the force F_A was assumed to vary as the sine of the angle at the hips ϕ 'H. The moment arm varied from 7 cm when standing erect to 15 cm when stooped at 90 degrees from the vertical (See Appendix E for a diagrammatic representation). Therefore,

$$F_A = IAP \times Area$$

where F_A is the force created by IAP (N); IAP is the intra-abdominal pressure created in the abdominal cavity (Ncm⁻²); and Area refers to the average diaphragm area on which the IAP can act (465 cm²).

In order to estimate the compressive and shear forces on the lumbar spine it was necessary to make several assumptions. Although the rectus abdominus muscle could produce a spinal compressive force, its contribution was assumed negligible due to its relative inactivity during lifting (Stalhammar, Leskinen and Takala, 1987). Secondly, the line of action of the erector spinae muscles were assumed to act parallel to the compression on the L5/S1 disc with a moment arm of 5.0 cm.

The moment equation for equilibrium at L5/S1 is:

 $\Sigma M_{L5/S1} = 0$ b(mg_{BW}) + h(mg_{LOAD}) - D(F_A) - E(F_M) = 0

To solve for the unknown muscle force F_{μ} , the equation can be rearranged as follows:

$$F_{M} = \frac{b(mg_{BU}) + h(mg_{LOAD}) - D(F_{A})}{E}$$

where F_{μ} is the erector spinae muscle force necessary to stabilise the spine (N),

b, h, D, and E are the moment arms of the respective forces (cm),

 mg_{BW} is the weight of the body above the L5/S1 level (N), mg_{LOAD} is the weight of the load in the hands (N), and F_A is the force due to abdominal pressure acting at the centre of the diaphragm (N).

The forces acting parallel to the disc compression force can be expressed by:

$$\Sigma F_{COMP} = 0$$

The reactive force of compression (FC) is therefore given by:

 $sin\delta mg_{BW} + sin\delta mg_{LOAD} - F_A + F_M - F_C = 0$

This can be rearranged to give:

$$F_{C} = sin \delta mg_{BW} + sin \delta mg_{LOAD} + F_{M} - F_{A}$$

The reactive shear force (F_s) across the L5/S1 disc can be solved using:

$$\Sigma F_{SHFAR} = 0$$

ie., $\cos \delta m g_{RU} + \cos \delta m g_{LOAD} - F_{S} = 0$

Therefore,

$$F_{s} = \cos \delta m g_{RV} + \cos \delta m g_{IOAD}$$

Though highly simplistic, the preceding model of the low back is of assistance in predicting the relative forces on the low back when lifting various loads in front of the body (Chaffin and Andersson 1984).

(ii) Forces beneath the feet

A Kistler (Type 9281) force platform (600 x 400 mm) was used to measure the horizontal and vertical components of the external forces under both feet for all tasks. The platform was bolted to the concrete floor with its surface flush with four square metres of customboard false flooring. The surface (including the platform) was covered by synthetic carpet squares on which the beds were placed. Data from four channels were recorded and stored on a President XT personal computer. The four channels represented the three orthogonal components of ground reaction force and the trigger generated pulse used to synchronise force, film and EMG data.

Data were collected at a frequency of 100 Hz for a period of 5 seconds using the custom-built DATALOG (Version 1.1) force platform data logging program. This enabled output to be expressed as force-time histories and calculated peak force values for each channel (expressed in Newtons). Of particular interest were the Peak Vertical Ground Reaction Forces (PVGRF) and the Peak Horizontal Ground Reaction Forces (PHGRF). It was assumed that larger PVGRF of PHGRF values were indicative of higher levels of musculoskeletal stress when comparing within and between tasks.

PVGRF's are descriptive of tasks involving a vertical effort as in lifting. The PHGRF refers to forces in the anterio-posterior direction and were especially pertinent in pushing and pulling tasks. Horizontal ground reaction forces in the medio-lateral direction were not considered as part of this study.

(iii) Myoelectric activity

Myoelectric activity (EMG) from four muscle sites was recorded using bi-polar surface electrodes (Meditrace Ag/AgCl pellet electrodes) with an inter-electrode distance of 12 mm (in anatomical position). The skin was prepared by way of shaving the electrode placement site, cleansing with alcohol and light abrasion. Electrodes were placed bilaterally over the following muscles:-

```
erector spinae (ES): 3 cm lateral from the mid-line at the
L3 level;
```

rectus abdominus (RA): 3 cm lateral to the umbilicus;

77

obliquus externus (OE): 5 cm anterior and 3 cm lateral to the anterior superior iliac spine (ASIS); and

anterior deltoid (AD): on the anterior head midway between acromion process and deltoid tuberosity.

Electrode placement was on the subject's right hand side and parallel with the direction of fibres for each muscle.

Earth electrodes for the trunk muscles were placed on the contralateral anterior superior iliac spine. The earth electrode from the deltoid was located over the ipsilateral clavicle. Preamplifiers were taped to the skin adjacent to each set of electrodes.

Mean rectified EMG signals were amplified and filtered with a 15-1000 Hz band pass filter using a HUMTEC 100 isolated differential amplifier. Data were sampled at a frequency of 200 Hz for a period of 3000 milliseconds using a WASP interface card and stored on a President XT personal computer with a 20 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive.

The myoelectric potential for Maximum Voluntary Isometric Contraction (MVIC) was determined as follows:-

The anterior deltoid was activated in 45 degrees of shoulder

78

joint flexion against maximum manual resistance applied against the wrist. The erector spinae was activated in 45 degrees of forward fexion using a back strength dynamometer adjusted so that the lower limbs could not actively contribute to torque development. It was believed that these angles closely resembled those assumed in bedmaking.

The determination of MVIC for rectus abdominus and obliquus externus followed procedures proposed by Ekholm, Arborelius, Fahlcrantz, Larsson and Mattsson (1979). To activate rectus abdominus, the subject assumed a symmetrically supine position with knees flexed to 110 degrees, feet fixed, trunk raised (curled-up) from the floor to 30 degrees and the arms elevated forward. Maximum manual resistance was applied to the shoulders in the sagittal plane during the contraction. The test position for obliquus externus combined the position for rectus abdominus with lateral rotation to the right and left sides with the upper limbs directed toward the hip and maximum manual resistance applied diagonally to the shoulder.

There was no training of these movements prior to the test, but all subjects received standardised information before the experiment. Specifically, the subject was asked to apply a maximal force against the set resistance for a period of 3 seconds. One investigator was responsible for all instruction and provided the manual resistance for all recordings.

Mean rectified EMG data files for each task were converted to

integrated waveforms (IEMG) over 10 millisecond intervals using the Waveform Analysis Package (WASP) Version 2.0 (University of Queensland, 1986). The maximum IEMG interval (V.ms) was the parameter chosen to quantify the muscular contribution in bedmaking as it was believed by the investigator to best represent possible peak load situations. Because the signal offset cannot be removed from an intergrated waveform by the WASP program, this was achieved by sampling the baseline IEMG activity prior to the commencement of each task and removing it from the maximum IEMG bin. This baseline value was determined by averaging values obtained from approximately 15 randomly selected trials.

In order to compare EMG activity between different muscles and different individuals, myoelectric potential recorded during the experiment was then expressed as a percentage of previously recorded activity for a Maximum Voluntatry Isometric Contraction (%MVIC).

(iv) Synchronisation of data

Synchronisation of force and EMG data was accomplished using a manual trigger that initiated the WASP data collection program and transmitted an electrical pulse that was recorded on a specific channel on the DATALOG force platform data logging program. This coincided with a flashgun placed in the foreground of the film area emmitting a flash that provided synchronisation with film data.

(E) <u>Statistical procedures</u>

A three factor analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to test the effect of the independent variables (task, bed size and bed height) on the dependent variables (L5/S1 compression and shear forces, peak vertical and horizontal ground reaction forces and EMG activity of selected muscles) using the Genstat 5 Statistical Package (1987). HGRF's were considered in a seperate ANOVA as they were pertinent to pushing and pulling tasks only. The subject factor was blocked and histograms of the residuals were checked for normality prior to proceeding with the analysis. Additional descriptive statistics were determined using the StatView 512+ statistical package (Brainpower, 1986).

Post-hoc two sample t-tests were conducted manually to determine specific differences between groups.

CHAPTER IV

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

This chapter contains results and discussion based on statistical analysis of the data collected in the study. It is presented in four sections comprising: (A) characteristics of the sample, (B) kinematics and kinetics of the hand-held loads in bedmaking, (C) the effect of bed size on the dependent variables, and (D) the effect of bed height on the dependent variables.

Electrocardiographic (EKG) contamination of torso electromyographic signal prevented the quantification of EMG activity arising from rectus abdominus and obliquus externus. Redfern (1987) proposed a method for removing the EKG component from the processed EMG signal in order to give a better representation of the electrical activity of the muscle. However, this technology was not available at the time this research was conducted. In studying patient handling by nursing aides, Gagnon, et al. (1980) demonstrated that the EMG activity for obliquus externus and rectus abdominus was generally low and used this as a justification for the decision to omit these muscles from their static planar biomechanical model. Given the similarity of tasks analysed with those in the current study it is reasonable to assume that these findings would have been replicated. Although qualitative observations of EMG for rectus abdominus and obliquus externus indicated increased activity in pushing tasks, quantitative analysis

of EMG activity during bedmaking was restricted to the erector spinae and anterior deltoid muscles.

(A) <u>Characteristics of the sample</u>

The age, height and weight characteristics of the subjects participating in the study are presented in Table 2.

When compared to the values for the "reference women" defined by Behnke and Wilmore (1974), these subjects were on average 4.0 cm taller and 5.2 kg heavier.

(B) <u>Kinematics and kinetics of hand held loads</u>

The accelerations presented in Table 3 were determined from averaging three trials at each bed condition for one subject and were assumed representative for all subjects.

Results indicated that acceleration of the load was independent of bed size and bed height.

The mass of the hand-held load for each task and bed condition combination is given in Table 4. These were determined by direct weighing of the load using electronic scales or by using a spring balance for lifting tasks.

Table 2: Age, height and weight of subjects.

| SUBJECT | AGE (YEARS) | HEIGHT (CM) | WEIGHT (KG) |
|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| MW | 24 | 163.5 | 64.48 |
| WG | 34 | 163.0 | 60.18 |
| AM | 21 | 175.2 | 73.74 |
| RH | 18 | 157.9 | 71.06 |
| AW | 18 | 156.4 | 51.20 |
| PA | 20 | 167.7 | 53.90 |
| AK | 19 | 159.2 | 60.60 |
| JH | 28 | 159.8 | 65.70 |
| PM | 18 | 171.4 | 55.14 |
| KL | 20 | 178.3 | 61.22 |
| JS | 22 | 172.9 | 66.42 |
| JG | 18 | 179.9 | 57.12 |
| MEAN | 22.7 | 167.0 | 61.73 |
| SD | 4.91 | 8.1 | 6.86 |
| RANGE | 18-34 | 156.4-179.9 | 51.20-73.74 |

<u>Table 3</u>: Acceleration of load for each task at each bed condition (ms^{-2}) .

| TASK | SINGLE | DOUBLE | QUEEN |
|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
| BED ON | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| BED OFF | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| LIFT MATTRESS | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| PUSH BED | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| PULL BED | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Table 4: Load mass for each task in each bed condition (kilograms).

| TASK | SINGLE | DOUBLE | QUEEN |
|---------------|--------|--------|-------|
| BED ON | 1.4 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| BED OFF | 3.8 | 9.4 | 12.2 |
| LIFT MATTRESS | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |
| PUSH BED | 48.5 | 66.0 | 84.5 |
| PULL BED | 48.5 | 66.0 | 84.5 |

The force at the hand for each task and bed condition combination is given in Table 5. This force represented the product of mass and acceleration indicated in Tables 3 and 4 and incorporated the acceleration of the load due to

gravity.

Table 5: Force at hand for each task at each bed condition (Newtons).

| TASK | DIRECTION | SINGLE | DOUBLE | QUEEN |
|---------------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|
| BED ON | PUSH | 36 | 67 | 105 |
| BED OFF | LIFT | 83 | 205 | 266 |
| LIFT MATTRESS | LIFT | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| PUSH BED | PUSH | 97 | 132 | 169 |
| PULL BED | PULL | 97 | 132 | 169 |

For "push bed" and "pull bed" tasks the external force acting at the hands was assumed to be equal in magnitude but opposite in direction.

(C) The effect of bed size on the dependent variables

Results indicated that bed size had either a significant main or interaction effect on all six dependent variables (L5/S1 Comp, L5/S1 Shear, PVGRF, PHGRF, IEMG(ES), and IEMG(AD)). These results will be considered in turn as follows:- 1. The effect of bed size on lumbosacral compression (L5/S1 Comp) and lumbosacral shear (L5/S1 Shear) forces

Previous research (Gagnon, et al., 1985) has suggested that mathematical models can be readily used to discriminate the relative demands imposed on the spine by different tasks. However, the absolute values of the loads contain a large degree of uncertainty and should be interpreted with caution. This should be considered in relation to the following results. However, model validations (Andersson, et al., 1985) clearly indicated the existance of excessive disc compressive forces in typical lifting tasks.

A significant difference was determined for the effect of bed size on the Task x Size interaction for L5/S1 Comp (Table 6). The tasks of "bedding-off" (Figure 6, p 93) and "pushing the bed" (Figure 8, p 95) were associated with significantly greater L5/S1 Comp values as bed size was systematically increased. A concomitant decrease in L5/S1 Comp was observed for the task of "pulling the bed sideways".

87

Table 6: ANOVA summary table for bed size on lumbosacral compression (L5/S1 Comp)

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|-------------|-----|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Task x Size | 8 | 83680000 | 10460000 | 24.76* |
| Residual | 319 | 134800000 | 422500 | |
| | | | | * p< 0.01 |

For "bedding-off", the NIOSH Action Limit (AL = 3450N) was exceeded by five out of twelve subjects in the double bed conditions (Average L5/S1 Comp = 3464N) and seven out of twelve for the gueen size beds (Average L5/S1 Comp = 4125N). Conclusions by Andersson, et al. (1980) based on biomechanical modelling of muscular contraction forces during work at a table concluded that loads on the spine can be kept low by keeping the magnitude of the external loads low and by keeping the loads and the upper body segments as close horizontally to the lumbar spine as possible. These precautions are particularly relevant to "bedding-off" as they confirm that bed size should not only be minimised (to minimise the external forces acting), but also suggest that the worker should minimise forward bending of the trunk to keep the load as close to the body as possible. This could be achieved by gripping the load much closer to the edge of the bed at which the worker is positioned. These precautions would keep the major determinants of lumbar stress (moments due to body weight

and the external load) to a minimum.

Additional to these suggestions, the magnitude of the external load could be reduced considerably if the worker were to free the corners of the bedding from the corners of the mattress prior to "bedding-off". This action would be facilitated by the use of fitted sheets that could not be removed unless this practice were strictly adhered to. Working in pairs would simplify this process as each worker could remove the bedding from corners adjacent to them and would also negate the temptation for individual workers to perform tasks clearly above their own safe working limits.

"Pushing the bed" resulted in one subject exceeding the AL for the queen size low bed condition (L5/S1 = 3510N). The position of the load relative to the worker for this task once again necessitated the adoption of a forward flexed posture. Increased external loading due to increased bed size produced greater predicted L5/S1 Comp forces in contradiction of findings by Lee, et al. (1987) who used 100, 200, 300 and 400 N hand forces (produced by a cart on a high traction floor) and found no significant difference in L5/S1 Comp. According to the model used in this study, the horizontal hand force created when "pushing the bed" produces a flexion moment at L5/S1 that requires strength in extension (produced by erector spinae muscle force) to achieve static equilibrium. As larger external loads produce a greater contribution to the flexion moment, the

89

erector spinae muscle force, which acts in compression to balance the moments due to body weight above L5/S1 and the external load, is considerably greater for the larger bed conditions. The reason for the disagreement of these results with the findings of Lee, et al. (1987) appear to relate to the position of the external load relative to the worker. In the current study the horizontal loads were well below the level of the L5/S1. Lee, et al. used working heights above the L5/S1 level as part of a dynamic biomechanical analysis. It is likely that loads above L5/S1 would have contributed toward L5/S1 moments that directionally oppose those acting below this level.

The need for administrative and/or ergonomic intervention is thus clearly indicated for both "bedding-off" and "pushing the bed sideways". In the case of "bedding-off", task modification and reduction in bed size would circumvent this problem. Training in safe manual handling practices specific to the bedmaking task is recommended. Training should stress the risk associated with lifting from the forward flexed posture and provide alternative courses of action as previously detailed.

As bed size was increased during the "pull bed" task, L5/S1 Comp was significantly reduced (Figure 7). This decrease occurred as a result of the increased horizontal load component for larger beds. According to the model, this increased horizontal load produced an extension moment at L5/S1 (as opposed to the vertical load component due to body weight which produced a flexion moment) that decreased the erector spinae muscle force necessary for moment equilibrium. As the erector spinae muscle force acts in compression, its reduced tension decreased the resultant L5/S1 Comp. In fact, as the horizontal pulling force is systematically increased, a point is reached where the external force produces an extension moment which negates contraction of the extensors of the L5/S1 joint and necessitates strength in flexion for static equilibrium. Once again, this result contradicts findings of Lee, et al. (1987) who used a two-dimensional sagittal linkage model as the basis for a dynamic biomechanical analysis and found that the compressive force at L5/S1 increased proportionally as pulling force increased. The position of the load relative to the worker is the likely reason for this descrepency. However, in agreement with Lee and his co-workers was the finding that L5/S1 Comp forces in pulling tasks tended to be less than those associated with pushing.

A significant Task x Size interaction effect was also determined for the effect of bed size on L5/S1 Shear (Table 7). The tasks of "bedding-off" (Figure 6) and "pulling the bed" (Figure 7) incurred a significant increase in L5/S1 Shear as bed size increased while "pushing the bed" (Figure 8) and "bedding-on" (Figure 9) resulted in a significant decrease in L5/S1 Shear with increased bed size. Table 7: ANOVA summary table for bed size on lumbosacral shear (L5/S1 Shear)

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|-------------|-----|--|--------|-----------|
| Task x Size | 8 | 1013000 | 126600 | 51.31* |
| Residual | 319 | 787000 | 2467 | |
| | | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | * p< 0.01 |

The forward flexed posture associated with "bedding-off" ensured that the body weight above L5/S1 and the weight of the external load contributed to the magnitude of lumbosacral shear forces during task performance. These tended to increase proportionally with increased external loading which suggested L5/S1 Shear forces associted with "bedding-off" were directly related to the magnitude of the external load (given that postural factors were relatively independent of bed size). Figure 6 illustrates the effect of bed size on L5/S1 Comp and L5/S1 Shear values in "bedding-off". The significant increase in these variables with increased bed size was indicative of increased stress on the human musculoskeletal system. <u>Figure 6</u>. The effect of bed size on lumbosacral compression and shear force in "bedding-off" (Mean \pm SD)



Increased bed size when "pushing the bed" had the effect of significantly increasing L5/S1 Comp and significantly decreasing L5/S1 Shear (Figure 7). The result would appear to arise as a result of postural adjustments made for larger bed conditions as the subject attempted to produce a substantial horizontal effort. This necessitated the adoption of a horizontal trunk position in which L5/S1 Comp due to the action of external forces was maximised and the L5/S1 Shear minimised. It appeared unlikely that the motive force required for larger bed conditions could be efficiently produced using a more upright trunk position.

Figure 7. The effect of bed size on lumbosacral compression and shear force when "pushing the bed sideways" (Mean \pm SD)


The observed increase in the L5/S1 Shear component of force when "pulling the bed" (Figure 8) was directly related to the magnitude of the hand-held load. A greater horizontal component of external force was transferred to the L5/S1 joint as a result of the more upright posture used in pulling compared with pushing. Increased bed size was therefore likely to increase the potential for musculoskeletal injury to the low back when "pulling the bed sideways".

Figure 8. The effect of bed size on lumbosacral compression and shear force when "pulling the bed sideways" (Mean \pm SD)



It was anticipated that the magnitude of L5/S1 Shear would increase in response to the additional load associated with the larger bed conditions when "bedding-on". The significant decrease in L5/S1 Shear that resulted with increased load was due to differences in posture when the "bedding-on" task was performed at different bed sizes. Given the significant increase in IEMG(ES) and IEMG(AD) with increased bed size in "bedding-on" it is likely that the range of trunk motion was decreased with increased bed size although more muscular force was required. The subjects assumed a more upright working posture that may have been a consequence of the awkwardness associated with the handling of larger and more cumbersome loads. The significant increase in PVGRF with increased bed size was in agreement with this conclusion as it was indicative of a greater component of vertical effort. As "bedding-on" is associated with the greatest load accelerations, a full dynamic analysis is recommended.

Bush-Joseph, Schipplein, Andersson and Andriacchi (1988) found that the peak L5/S1 moment increased linearly with increased lifting speed and was greatest for back lifts (ie. little contribution from the legs as in "bedding-on"). Furthermore, it was recommended that excessive speed of lifting, including jerking, should be avoided. Although "bedding-on" was analysed as a pushing task and that NIOSH limits were not exceeded in the present study, further investigation is warranted in view of the considerable accelerations present and the rapid execution time of the task.

Figure 9. The effect of bed size on lumbosacral shear force with "bedding-on" (Mean \pm SD)



2. The effect of bed size on Peak Vertical (PVGRF) and Horizontal (PHGRF) Ground Reaction Forces

A significant Task x Size interaction effect was determined for the effect of bed size on PVGRF (Table 8). The tasks of "bedding-on" and "bedding-off" resulted in significantly greater PVGRF values as bed size increased (Figure 10).

Table 8: ANOVA summary table for bed size on Peak Vertical Ground Reaction Force (PVGRF)

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|-------------|-----|---------|-------|-----------|
| Task x Size | 8 | 350099 | 43762 | 12.32* |
| Residual | 318 | 1129850 | 3553 | |
| | | | | * n< 0.01 |

As expected, the tasks of "bedding-on" and "bedding-off" ellicited greater PVGRF values with increased bed size. This reponse directly reflects the increase in magnitude of the hand-held load for successively larger beds. No significant difference in PVGRF was determined for the "lift mattress" task in response to increased bed size as the magnitude of the hand-held load was independent of bed size for the lift height of 20 cm. Figure 10. The effect of bed size on Peak Vertical Ground Reaction Force with "bedding-on" and "bedding-off" (Mean ± SD)



A significant main effect was determined for bed size on PHGRF (Table 9) which indicated that as bed size increased, so too did the PHGRF for combined "pushing" and "pulling" (Figure 11). Table 9: ANOVA summary table for bed size on Peak Horizontal Ground Reaction Force (PHGRF)

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|----------|-----|---------|--------|--------|
| Size | 2 | 625862 | 312931 | 29.65* |
| Residual | 120 | 1266656 | 10555 | |

* p< 0.01

Once again, results indicated that increased bed size resulted in increased stress on the musculoskeletal system when attempting to move the bed. This has important implications for room layout in the hospitality industry such that large beds should be positioned to minimise the need to move them. A central position that provided access to both long sides of the bed is recommended. <u>Figure 11</u>. The effect of bed size on Peak Horizontal Ground Reaction force for "pushing" and "pulling the bed sideways" (Mean \pm SD)



3. The effect of bed size on integrated EMG activity of the erector spinae (IEMG(ES)) and anterior deltoid (IEMG(AD)) muscles.

A significant difference was determined for the effect of bed size on IEMG(ES) and IEMG(AD) across all tasks (Tables 10 & 11). These variables were significantly greater for larger bed conditions (Figure 12).

Table 10: ANOVA summary table for bed size on integrated EMG activity of the erector spinae muscle (EMG(ES))

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|----------|-----|--------|-------|--------|
| Size | 2 | 69206 | 34603 | 48.30* |
| Residual | 319 | 228537 | 716 | |

* p< 0.05

Table 11: ANOVA summary table for bed size on integrated EMG activity of the anterior deltoid muscle (IEMG(AD))

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|----------|-----|--------|-------|--------|
| Size | 2 | 55418 | 27709 | 20.59* |
| Residual | 319 | 429186 | 1345 | |

* p< 0.01

102

Significantly increased muscular involvement of the

anterior deltoid and erector spinae muscles indicated the increased force required to accomplish each of the five bedmaking tasks with increased bed size. Values of between 105 and 124 %MVIC for erector spinae and 84 and 101 %MVIC for anterior deltoid clearly indicated the magnitude of the contraction required to perform each task and provide an arguement for task modification that decreases the physical demand on the performer.

Figure 12. The effect of bed size on the integrated EMG activity of erector spinae and anterior deltoid muscles across all tasks (Mean \pm SD)



103

(D) The effect of bed height on the dependent variables

Results indicated that bed height either had a significant main or interaction effect on all six dependent variables (L5/S1 Comp, L5/S1 Shear, PVGRF, PHGRF, IEMG(ES), and IEMG(AD)). These are considered as follows:-

1. The effect of bed height on lumbosacral compression (L5/S1 Comp) and shear (L5/S1 Shear) forces

A significant difference was determined for the effect of bed height on L5/S1 Comp (Table 12) and L5/S1 Shear (Table 13). L5/S1 Comp and Shear values were significantly higher in the low bed condition (Figure 13). Gagnon and Lortie (1987) investigated spinal loadings associated with patient handling and established a relationship with bed height. By adjusting the bed to a high position, at about trochanteric level, lumbosacral compression forces were reduced.

Table 12: ANOVA summary table for bed height on lumbosacral compression (L5/81 Comp)

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|----------|-----|-----------|---------|-------------|
| Height | 1 | 2638000 | 2638000 | 6.24* |
| Residual | 319 | 134800000 | 422500 | |
| | | | | * p < 0.029 |

104

Table 13: ANOVA summary table for bed height on lumbosacral shear (L5/S1 Shear)

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|----------|-----|--------|-------|-----------|
| Height | 1 | 32230 | 32230 | 13.06* |
| Residual | 319 | 787000 | 2467 | |
| | | | | * p< 0.01 |

Further to this, Chaffin (1987b) advocated four principles for the prevention of occupational low back pain arising from lifting. Loads should (i) be kept close to the torso; (ii) not be lifted from the floor; (ii) be moved in a slow and wellplanned way; and (iv) lifted to avoid twisting and lateral bending. Principle (ii) is particularly pertinent to this result which clearly indicates the importance of work height in minimising stress on the low back in bedmaking. This implies that by increasing the work height by 10cm (which is easily achieved by installing legs and casters on all beds) the worker is at less risk of injury. Increased bed height would reduce the L5/S1 Comp associated with "pushing the bed" to below the AL. However, a combined reduction in bed size and increase in bed height would have the desired effect of limiting musculoskeletal stress for both "bedding-off" and "pushing the bed", particularly since these tasks have the greatest mean L5/S1 Comp values across all bed conditions.

Figure 13. The effect of bed height on lumbosacral compression and shear force across all tasks (Mean \pm SD)



2. Bed height and Peak Vertical (PVGRF) and Horizontal (PHGRF) Ground Reaction Forces

A significant Task x Height interaction effect was determined for the effect of bed height on PVGRF (Table 14). The task of "bedding-on" was associated with a significantly greater PVGRF in the high bed condition (Figure 14).

Table 14: ANOVA summary table for bed height on Peak Vertical Ground Reaction Force (PVGRF)

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|---------------|-----|---------|------|-------|
| Task x Height | 4 | 33793 | 8448 | 2.38* |
| Residual | 318 | 1129850 | 3553 | |

* p< 0.05

This can be attributed to the greater component of vertical effort required to project the bedding up and over the mattress in the high bed condition. "Bedding-on" in the low bed condition can be performed without this requirement by using a more horizontal arm action that is relatively unobstructed by bed location.

Based on the assumption that loads on the musculoskeletal system should be kept low, to minimise PVGRF in "bedding-on" at the high bed condition workers are advised to place less emphasis on projecting the bedding in the vertical direction and more on a greater horizontal component of effort. This technique would also tend to reduce the amount of forward flexion necessary to perform the task as the motive force could be readily produced using a forward stepping action (relative horizontal effort) rather than through lumbar extension (relative vertical effort). By executing this task from a position near as possible to the side of the bed the problem of achieving clearance over the bed is minimised. Adjustments to the sheet upon landing would be as normal but with the overall effect of decreasing stress on the lumbar spine.

Figure 14. The effect of bed height on Peak Horizontal Ground Reaction Force in "bedding-on" (Mean \pm SD)



A significant Task x Height interaction effect was determined for the effect of bed height on PHGRF. The PHGRF for the tasks of "pushing" and "pulling" were significantly higher in the low bed condition (Figure 15).

Table 15: ANOVA summary table for bed height on Peak Horizontal Ground Reaction Force (PHGRF)

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|---------------|-----|---------|-------|-----------|
| Task x Height | 1 | 66433 | 66433 | 6.29* |
| Residual | 120 | 1266656 | 10555 | |
| | | | | * p< 0.02 |

"Pushing" and "pulling" the low bed required the subject to flex the trunk to a greater extent than in the high bed condition. This increased stoop appears to have retarded the ability of subjects to generate bed movement as more PHGRF was required to move the same load.

This finding accentuates the issue of bed location as movement of the bed is more difficult under low bed conditions. Clearly it is advisable for beds to be positioned to enable free access and that, under circumstances where bed movement is unavoidable, legs and casters be employed to reduce the potential for physical stress upon the worker.

109

Figure 15. The effect of bed height on Peak Horizontal Ground Reaction Force for "pushing" and "pulling the bed sideways" (Mean \pm SD)



3. The effect of bed height on integrated EMG activity of the erector spinae (IEMG(ES)) and anterior deltoid (IEMG(AD)) muscles.

A significant Task x Height interaction effect was determined for the effect of bed height on IEMG(ES) (Table 16). For the tasks of "pulling" and "pushing" the bed the IEMG(ES) was significantly higher in the low bed condition (Figure 16).

Table 16: ANOVA summary table for bed height in integrated EMG activity of the erector spinae muscle (IEMG(ES))

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|---------------|-----|--------|------|-----------|
| Task x Height | 4 | 7277 | 1819 | 2.54* |
| Residual | 319 | 228537 | 716 | |
| | | | | * n< 0 05 |

Activity levels in the erector spinae followed the established pattern for lumbosacral and ground reaction forces as bed height was systematically manipulated. Increased L5/S1 Comp, L5/S1 Shear and PHGRF were consistent with increased IEMG(ES) values for reduced bed height. The posture assumed in the performance of these tasks appeared to be less efficient as more stress is placed on the musculoskeletal system in order to produce the same resultant force against the bed.

The increase in IEMG(ES) for "bedding-on", "lifting the corner

of the mattress" and "bedding-off" is a direct reflection upon the postures adopted for these tasks as decreased bed height has necessitated or provided the potential to incorporate a greater degree of lumbar flexion into the task performance. This had the effect of increasing the flexion moment thereby increasing the erector spinae contraction force necessary to achieve equilibrium.

Figure 16. The effect of bed height on integrated EMG activity of the erector spinae muscle when "pulling the bed sideways" (Mean \pm SD)



A significant Task x Height interaction effect was determined for the effect of bed height on IEMG(AD) (Table 17). The IEMG(AD) was significantly higher when "pushing" the low bed sideways (Figure 17).

Table 17: ANOVA summary table for bed height on integrated EMG activity of the anterior deltoid muscle (IEMG(AD))

| Source | df | SS | MS | F |
|---------------|-----|--------|------|-------|
| Task x Height | 4 | 17385 | 4346 | 3.23* |
| Residual | 319 | 429186 | 1345 | |
| | | | | |

The anterior deltoid muscle was active in "pulling the bed" as a means of maintaining a firm grip on the load in the pulling action. This appeared to be independent of bed height. However, when "pushing" the low bed, the role of the anterior deltoid was significantly increased (Figure 17). This was probably due to the inability of other muscles implicated in the task to contribute as effectively in the low bed condition due to the extreme posture assumed. It was likely that increased force from shoulder joint flexion could accommodate this difference as in a crouched and forward flexed position, the potential for contribution from knee and hip extension to a horizontal effort was small. Figure 17. The effect of bed height on integrated EMG activity of the erector spinae and anterior deltoid muscles when "pushing the bed sideways" (Mean \pm SD)



CHAPTER V

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

This chapter contains a brief overview of the study and presents the conclusions drawn from the results obtained. Recommendations for future research are also included. The chapter is presented in three sections : (A) Summary, (B) Conclusions; and (C) Recommendations for future study.

(A) <u>Summary</u>

The purpose of this study was to assess the stress imposed on the human musculoskeletal system, particularly the lower back, during bedmaking. Specifically, the aim was to investigate the effect of bed size and bed height on L5/S1 compressive and shear forces, peak vertical and horizontal ground reaction forces and EMG activity of erector spinae, anterior deltoid, rectus abdominus and obliquus externus with the view to proposing alternative courses of action in what has been identified as a work situation with the potential for musculoskeletal injury.

In order to readily quantify the abovementioned variables, the act of bedmaking was reduced to five discrete tasks assumed to represent components of bedmaking associated with the greatest potential for excessive lumbar stress. These were defined in consultation with an experienced linen maid and comprised "bedding-on", "bedding-off", "lifting the mattress" and "pushing" and "pulling the bed". Three trials of each task were performed by twelve female volunteer subjects ((Age 22.7 \pm 4.91) at combinations of three standard bed sizes (single, double and queen) and two standard bed heights (560 and 460 mm).

A Two Dimensional Static Strength Prediction Program (University of Michigan, 1989) was used to determine the L5/S1 compression and shear forces for the initiation phase of each task. The model was two-dimensional (sagittal) and static (inertial forces assumed zero). The model required input describing the load vector at the hands and the posture and anthropometry of the subject. The load parameters were determined for one subject using a quasi-dynamic approach that accounted for the acceleration of the load in each task during the initiation phase of the movement. This involved standard cinematographic procedures and was assumed representative of data for all subjects. Body positions were recorded using a high shutter speed video system enabling landmarks identifying segment endpoints to be transferred to transparencies for the measurement of segment angles. Individual measures of height and weight were used by the model to scale segment length and weight.

A Kistler force platform was used to measure the horizontal and vertical components of the external forces under both feet for all tasks. Peak values were chosen for analysis and were assumed to be indicative of musculoskeletal stress Myoelectric activity from erector spinae, anterior deltoid, rectus abdominus and obliquus externus were recorded as mean rectified signals. These signals were integrated and expressed as a percentage of previously recorded maximum voluntary isometric contraction.

A three factor analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to test the effect of task, bed size and bed height on the dependent measures of musculoskeletal stress. Two-sample post-hoc t-tests were conducted to determine specific differences amongst grouping factors.

Results indicated that the independent measures of task, bed size and bed height all had a significant main or interaction effect on the selected indicators of musculoskeletal stress in bedmaking, and are summarised as follows:-

The effect of increased bed size on the dependent variables

- L5/S1 Compression was greater for "bedding-off" and "pushing the bed".
- 2. L5/S1 Compression was decreased for "pulling the bed".

117

- 3. L5/S1 Shear was increased when "bedding-off" and "pulling the bed".
- 4. L5/S1 Shear was decreased for "bedding-on" and "pushing the bed".
- 5. PVGRF was higher for "bedding-on" and "bedding off".
- 6. PHGRF was higher for combined "pushing" and "pulling".
- 7. IEMG(ES) and IEMG(AD) was increased across all tasks.
- 8. For "bedding-off" the NIOSH Action Limit was exceeded by seven subjects in the queen low bed condition and five subjects in the double low bed condition.
- 9. For "pushing the bed" the NIOSH Action Limit was exceeded by one subject in the queen low bed condition.

The effect of decreased bed height on the dependent variables

- L5/S1 Compression and Shear were higher across all tasks.
- 2. PVGRF was lower for "bedding-on".

- 3. PHGRF was higher for "pushing" and "pulling the bed".
- 4. IEMG(ES) was higher for "pushing" and "pulling the bed".
- 5. IEMG(AD) was higher when "pushing the bed".

These findings were discussed in relation to the literature reviewed, with implications for safer work practices for linen maids in the hospitality industry.

(B) <u>Conclusions</u>

Increased bed size and reduced bed height appeared to increase lumbar stress in bedmaking as indicated by lumbosacral forces, forces measured beneath the feet and integrated EMG activity of implicated musculature. This supports the notion that trends in the hospitality industry toward the use of larger and heavier beds increase the physical stress on the employee. In some cases this stress was potentially hazardous as indicated by NIOSH safe lifting limits (NIOSH, 1981).

In order to minimise the physical stress, particularly to the low back, during bedmaking it is recommended that several changes to current work conditions and practice be implemented. The conclusions drawn from this study are as follows:-

- The trend toward the use of larger and heavier beds in the hospitality industry be reversed;
- All beds be fitted with legs and casters to produce a safer working height;
- 3. Beds be positioned to minimise the need to move them;
- 4. Fitted sheets be introduced to minimise the requirement to lift the mattress;
- 5. Work performed from the forward flexed position be minimised.

According the NIOSH Action Limit the tasks of "bedding-off" and "pushing the bed sideways" were associated with the greatest risk of musculoskeletal injury.

The task of "bedding-off" as defined in this study comprised a vertical effort performed using a stooped lifting posture. This technique has been identified as hazardous to the low back but is necessitated in bedmaking by the distance between the base of support (feet) and the point of application of the load (mid-surface of bed). In order to overcome this problem it is recommended that the sheets be dislodged in all four corners prior to removing the sheet from the bed. This would significantly reduce the magnitude of the load in "bedding-off". Adherence to this technique would be improved by the introduction of fitted sheets that could not be easily dislodged merely by pulling the sheets. Fitted sheets would also benefit the worker by decreasing the frequency and amplitude of the lift mattress task. The height of lift would be reduced as fitted sheets are placed over the corners of the mattress and in some and in some circumstances, may not require a lift at all.

The stresses imposed on the low back when "pushing" and "pulling the bed" could easily be avoided if the bed was readily accessible from at least three sides. This is easily achieved by positioning the bed away from walls or other obstructions.

Although the PVGRF was greater for the high bed condition in "bedding-on", this does not necessarily reflect a general increase in musculoskeletal stress. It is merely a reflection of the direction of the applied force and indicates the greater vertical component of effort required to position the load for the horizontal projection over the surface of the bed. This does not constitute a valid reason for recommending a lower bed height.

Working in pairs may circumvent many of the problems associated with current work practice as the external load borne by the individual would be reduced and the postures adopted in performing each task would become less extreme. However, this suggestion would need to be assessed in view of the actual techniques adopted and the additional number of beds to be made per individual.

(C) <u>Recommendations for Future Study</u>

On the basis of the findings in the present study, the following recommendations are made as a guide to future research:

- assessment of the bedmaking task be conducted using a dynamic (sagittal and/or three dimensional) biomechanical model;
- 2. investigation of other working heights (higher and lower) common to the hospitality industry;
- 3. investigation of other bed sizes (eg. King size) common to the hospitality industry;
- 4. use of subjects with work experience as linen maids in the hospitality industry;
- 5. analysis of the bedmaking task as a whole.
- 6. investigation of the feasibility of working in pairs.

- Aghazadeh, F., & Dharwadkar, S.R. (1985). Effects of gender on physical physical work capacity and strength. In R.E. Eberts and C.G. Eberts (Eds.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/</u> <u>Human Factors II</u> (pp. 551-558). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Aird, J.W., Nyran, P., & Roberts, G. (1988). Comprehensive back injury prevention program: an ergonomics approach for controlling back injuries in health care facilities. In F. Aghazadeh (Ed.), <u>Trends in</u> <u>Ergonomics/ Human Factors V</u> (pp. 705-712). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Allbrock, D., & Uganda, K. (1957). Movement of the lumbar spinal column. <u>Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery</u>, <u>139B</u>, 339-345.
- Anderson, C.K., & Chaffin, D.B. (1986). A biomechanical evaluation of five lifting techniques. <u>Applied</u> <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>17</u>, 2-8.
- Andersson, G.B.J. (1981). Epidemiologic aspects on low-back pain in industry. <u>Spine</u>, <u>6</u>, 53-60.

- Andersson, G.B.J. (1982). Measurements of loads on the lumbar spine. In A.A. White, III, and S.L. Gordon (Eds.), <u>Symposium on Idiopathic Low Back Pain</u> (pp. 220-251). St. Louis: C.V. Mosby.
- Andersson, G.B.J. (1985). Loads on the lumbar spine: In vivo measurements and biomechanical analyses. In D.A. Winter, R.W. Norman, R.P. Wells, K.C. Hayes, and A.E. Patla (Eds.), <u>Biomechanics IX-B</u> (pp. 33-37). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Andersson, G.B.J., Ortengren, R., & Herberts, P. (1976a). Myoelectric back muscle activity in standardised lifting postures. In P.V. Komi (Ed.), <u>Biomechanics V-A</u> (pp. 520-529). Baltimore MD: University Park Press.
- Andersson, G.B.J., Ortengren, R., & Nachemson, A. (1976b).
 Quantitative studies of back loads in lifting. Spine,
 1, 178-185.
- Andersson, G.B.J., Ortengren, R., & Nachemson, A. (1977). Intra-discal pressure, intra-abdominal pressure and myoelectric back muscle activity related to posture and loading. <u>Clinical Orthopaedics and Related</u> <u>Research</u>, <u>129</u>, 156-164.

Andersson, G.B.J., Ortengren, R., & Schultz, A. (1980). Analysis and measurement of the loads on the lumbar spine during working at a table. Journal of <u>Biomechanics</u>, 13, 513-520.

- Andersson, G.B.J., & Schultz, A.B. (1979). Transmission of moments across the elbow joint and the lumbar spine. Journal of Biomechanics, 12, 747-755.
- Anderson, C.K., Chaffin, D.B., Herrin, G.D., & Mattews, L.S. (1985). A biomechanical model of the lumbosacral joint during lifting activities. Journal of Biomechanics, <u>18</u>, 571-584.
- Ashton-Miller, J.A., & Schultz, A.B. (1988). Biomechanics of the human spine and trunk. In K.B. Pandolf (Ed.), <u>Exercise and Sports Science Reviews</u>, <u>16</u>, (pp. 169-204). New York NY: Macmillan Publishing Company.
- Asmussen, E., & Poulsen, E. (1968). On the role of the intra-abdominal pressure in relieving the back. <u>Communications of the Danish National Association for</u> <u>Infant Paralysis</u>, <u>28</u>, 1-11.
- Aspden, R.M. (1988). A new mathematical model of the spine and its relationship to spinal loading in the workplace. <u>Applied Ergonomics</u>, <u>19</u>, 319-323.

Australian Bureau of Statistics. (1986). <u>Industrial Accident</u> <u>Statistics 1985-86.</u> New South Wales, Victoria, Queensland, Western Australia, South Australia and Tasmania. Canberra: Commonwealth of Australia.

Australian Bureau of Statistics. (1989). <u>Tourist</u> <u>Accommodation, Australia</u>, March Quarter, 1989, Canberra: Commonwealth of Australia, 2.

- Australian Council of Trade Unions- Victorian Trades Hall Council Occupational Health and Safety Unit. (1983). Guidelines on Manual Handling. <u>Health and Safety</u> <u>Bulletin</u>, <u>25</u>, 1-34.
- Ayoub, M.A. (1982). Control of manual lifting hazards: 1. Training in safe handling. Control of manual lifting hazards 2. Job re-design. <u>Journal of Occupational</u> <u>Medicine</u>, <u>24</u>, 573-676.
- Ayoub, M.N., Dryden, R., McDaniel, J., Knipfer, R., & Dixon, D. (1979). Predicting lifting capacity. <u>American</u> <u>Industrial Association Journal</u>, <u>40</u>, 1079-1084.
- Bartelink, D.L. (1957). The role of abdominal pressure in relieving the pressure on the lumbar intervertebral discs. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery, <u>39B</u>, 718-725.

- Basmajian, J.V., & DeLuca, C.J. (1985). <u>Muscles Alive</u>. <u>Their</u> <u>Functions Revealed by Electromyography</u> (5th ed.). Baltimore MD: Williams & Wilkins.
- Behnke, A.R., & Wilmore, J.H. (1974). Evaluation and <u>Regulation of Body Build and Composition</u>. Englewood Cliffs, N.J : Prentice-Hall. In McArdle, W.D., Katch, F.I., and Katch, V.L. (1981). <u>Exercise Physiology:</u> <u>Energy, Nutrition and Human Performance</u>. Philadelphia PA: Lea and Febiger, 369.
- Benson, J.D. (1987). Application of manual handling task redesign in the control of low back pain. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 909-915). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Bloswick, D.S., & Chaffin, D.B. (1987). Ladder climbing: a dynamic biomechanical model and ergonomic analysis. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/ Human Factors</u> <u>IV</u> (pp. 585-593). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Bjorksten, M., Itani, T., Jonsson, B., & Yoshizawa. M. (1987). Evaluation of muscular load in shoulder and forearm muscles among medical secretaries during occupational typing and some nonoccupational activities. In B. Jonsson (Ed.). <u>Biomechanics X-A</u> (pp. 35-39). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.

- Bogduk, N. (1980). A reappraisal of the anatomy of the human lumbar erector spinae. <u>Journal of Anatomy</u>, <u>131</u>, 525-540.
- Bradbeer, M. (1984). Nursing back from stress. <u>Australian</u> <u>Mining</u>, <u>76</u>, 43-47.
- Brainpower Inc. (1986). <u>Statview 512+</u>. Agoura Hills, CA: Brainpower Inc.
- Burggraaf, J.D. (1972). An isometric biomechanical model for sagittal plane leg extension. Unpublished masters thesis, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- Bush-Joseph, C., Schipplein, O., Andersson, G.B.J., & Andriacchi, T.P. (1988). Influence of dynamic factors on the lumbar spine in lifting. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>31</u>, 211-216.
- Cappozzo, A., & Gazzani, F. (1982). Spinal loading during abnormal walking. In R. Huiskes, D. Van Campen and J. De Wijn (Eds.) <u>Biomechanics: Principles and</u> <u>Applications</u> (pp. 141-148). The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff Publishers.
- Carlsoo, S. (1964). Influence of frontal and dorsal loads on muscle activity and on the weight distribution in the feet. <u>Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica</u>, <u>34</u>, 299-309.

- Chaffin, D.B. (1969). A computerised biomechanical model development of and use in studying gross body actions, <u>Journal of Biomechanics</u>, <u>2</u>, 429-441.
- Chaffin, D.B. (1974). Human strength capability and low-back pain. Journal of Occupational Medicine, <u>16</u>, 248-254.
- Chaffin, D.B. (1975a). On the validity of biomechanical models of the low back for weight lifting analysis. <u>American Society of Mechanical Engineers Proceedings</u> (75-WA-Bio-1)), New York NY.
- Chaffin, D.B. (1975b). Ergonomics guide for the assessment of human static strength. <u>American Industrial Hygiene</u> <u>Association Journal</u>, <u>36</u>, 505-510.
- Chaffin, D.B. (1985). The value of biomechanical assessments
 of problems of load handling, work place layouts, and
 task demands. In D.A. Winter, R.W. Norman, R.P. Wells,
 K.C. Hayes, and A.E. Patla (Eds.), <u>Biomechanics IX-B</u>
 (pp. 27-31). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Chaffin, D.B. (1987a). Computerised models for occupational biomechanics. In B. Jonsson (Ed.). <u>Biomechanics X-A</u> (pp. 3-22). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.

- Chaffin, D.B. (1987b). Manual materials handling and the biomechanical basis for prevention of low-back pain in industry- An overview. <u>American Industrial Hygiene</u> <u>Association Journal</u>, <u>48</u>, 989-996.
- Chaffin, D.B. (1988). Biomechanical modelling of the low back during load lifting. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>31</u>, 685-697.
- Chaffin, D.B., & Andersson, G.B.J. (1984). <u>Occupational</u> <u>Biomechanics</u>. New York NY: John Wiley & Sons.
- Chaffin, D.B., & Park, K.S. (1973). A longitudinal study of low-back pain as associated with occupational weight lifting factors. <u>American Industrial Hygiene</u> <u>Association Journal</u>, <u>34</u>, 513-525.
- Chaffin, D.B., Schultz, R.K., & Snyder, R.G. (1972). A prediction model of human volitional mobility. <u>Society of Automotive Engineers</u> (SAE Paper 720002). Detroit.
- Clarke, H.H. (1966). <u>Muscle Strength and Endurance in Man</u>. (pp. 39-51), Englewood Cliffs, N.J: Prentice-Hall.
- Committee on Occupational Safety and Health in Commonwealth Government Employment. (1982). <u>Code of Practice 415</u> <u>Manual Handling</u>. Canberra: Commonwealth of Australia.
- Cook, T.M., & Neumann, D.A. (1987). The effects of load placement on the EMG activity of the low back muscles during load carrying by men and women. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>30</u>, 1413-1422.
- Cresswell, A.G., & Thorstensson, A. (1989). The role of the abdominal musculature in the elevation of the intra-abdominal pressure during specified tasks. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>32</u>, 1237-1246.
- Davis, P.R. (1956). Variations of the intra-abdominal pressure during weight lifting in various postures. <u>Journal of Anatomy</u>, <u>90</u>, 601.
- Davis, P.R. (1981). The use of intra-abdominal pressure in evaluating stresses on the lumbar spine. <u>Spine</u>, <u>6</u>, 90-92.
- Davis, P.R., Troup, J.D.G., & Burnhard, J.H. (1965). Movements of the thoracic and lumbar spine when lifting: a chronocyclophotographic study. <u>Journal of</u> <u>Anatomy</u>, <u>99</u>, 13-26.
- DeGreve, T.B. (1987). A video digitisation technique for biomechanical modelling. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends</u> <u>in Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 595-602). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.

- Dehlin, O., Hedenrud, B., & Horal, J. (1976). Back symptoms in nursing aides in a geriatric hospital. <u>Scandinavian</u> <u>Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine</u>, 8, 47-53.
- Dempster, W.T. (1955). <u>Space Requirements of the Seated</u> <u>Operator</u> (Report No. 55-159). Michigan: Wright Air Development Center.
- Dempster, W.T., Sherr, L.A., & Priest, J.G. (1964). Conversion scales estimating humeral and femoral lengths of functional segments. <u>Human Biology</u>, <u>36</u>, 246-261.
- Department of Arts, Sport, The Environment, Tourism & Territories. (1987) <u>Straight Facts About Backs</u>. Canberra: Commonwealth of Australia.
- Drillis, R., & Contini, R. (1966). <u>Body Segment Parameters</u> (Report No.1166.03). New York, NY: New York University.
- Drury, C.G., Law, C., & Pawenski, C.S. (1982). A survey of industrial box handling. <u>Human Factors</u>, <u>24</u>, 553-565.
- Dul, J., & Hilderbrandt, H. (1987). Ergonomic guidelines for the prevention of low back pain at the workplace. Ergonomics, <u>30</u>, 419-429.

- Dutta, S.P., & Taboun, S. (1989). Developing norms for manual carrying tasks using mechanical efficiency as the optimisation criterion. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>32</u>, 919-943.
- Eckholm, J., Arborelius, U., Fahlcrantz, A, Larsson, A-M., & Mattsson, G. (1979). Activation of abdominal muscles during some physiotherapeutic exercises. <u>Scandinavian</u> <u>Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine</u>, <u>11</u>, 75-84.
- Eckholm, J., Arborelius, U.P., & Nemeth, G. (1982). The load on the lumbo-sacral joint and trunk muscle activity during lifting. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>25</u>, 145-161.
- Edgar, M. (1979). Pathologies associated with lifting. <u>Physiotherapy</u>, <u>65</u>, 245-248.
- Edwards, F.C. (1987). Prevention of musculoskeletal injuries in the workplace. National approaches to safety standards: Great Britain. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>30</u>, 411-417.
- Farfan, H.F. (1975). Muscular mechanism of the lumbar spine and the position of power and efficiency. <u>Orthopaedic</u> <u>Clinics of North America</u>, <u>6</u>, 135-144.
- Fick, R. (1904). <u>Handbook der Anatomic und Mechanik der</u> <u>Gelenke</u>, Jena, Von Gustav Fischer.

- Fisher, B.O. (1967). Analysis of spinal stresses during lifting. Unpublished masters' thesis, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- Floyd, W.F., & Silver, P.H.S. (1955). The function of the erectores spinae muscles in certain movements and postures in man. <u>Journal of Physiology</u>, <u>129</u>, 184-203.
- Frymoyer, J.W., Pope, M.H., Costanza, M.C., Rosen, J.C., Coggin, J.E., & Wilder, D.G. (1980). Epidemiologic studies of low back pain. <u>Spine</u>, <u>5</u>, 419-423.
- Frymoyer, J.W., Pope, M.H., Clements, J.H., Wilder, D.G., MacPherson, B., & Ashikaga, T. (1983). Risk factors in low back pain. <u>Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery</u>, <u>65A</u>, 213-218.
- Gagnon, M., & Lortie, M. (1987). A biomechanical approach to low-back problems in nursing aids. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 839-846), Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Gagnon, M., Akre, F., Chehade, F., Kemp, F., & Lortie, M. (1987a). Mechanical work and energy transfers while turning patients in bed. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>30</u>, 1515-1530.

- Gagnon, M., Chehade, F., Kemp, F., & Lortie, M. (1987b) Lumbo-sacral loads and selected muscle activity while turning patients in bed. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>30</u>, 1013-1032.
- Gagnon, M., Sicard, C., & Drouin, G. (1985). Evaluation of loads on the lumbar spine with motion analysis techniques and a static planar model. In D.A. Winter, R.W. Norman, R.P. Wells, K.C. Hayes, and A.E. Patla (Eds.), <u>Biomechanics IX-B</u> (pp. 44-49). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Gagnon, M., Sicard, C., & Sirois, J.-P. (1986). Evaluation of forces on the lumbo-sacral joint and assessment of work and energy transfers in nursing aides lifting patients. <u>Ergonomics</u>, 29, 407-421.
- Gamberale, F., Ljungberg, A-S., Annwall, G., & Kilbom, A. (1987). An experimental evaluation of psychophysical criteria for repetitive lifting work. <u>Applied</u> <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>18</u>, 311-321.
- Garg, A. (1987). A psychophysical, physiological and biomechanical evaluation of NIOSH guidelines for manual handling. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/</u> <u>Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 925-931), Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.

- Garg, A., & Ayoub, M.M. (1980). What criteria exist for determining how much load can be safely lifted? <u>Human</u> <u>Factors</u>, <u>22</u>, 475-486.
- Garg, A., Chaffin, D.B., & Freivalds, A. (1982). Biomechanical stresses from manual load lifting. <u>IIE Transactions</u>, <u>14</u>, 272-280.
- Garg, A., Chaffin, D.B., & Herrin, G.D. (1978). Prediction of metabolic rates for manual materials handling jobs. <u>American Industrial Association Hygiene Journal</u>, <u>39</u>, 661-674.
- Garg, A., & Saxena, U. (1979). Effects of lifting frequency and techniques on physical fatigue with special reference to psychophysical methodology and metabolic rate. <u>American Industrial Association Hygiene Journal</u>, <u>40</u>, 894-902.
- Genstat 5 Committee. (1987). <u>Genstat 5 Reference Manual</u>. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Gore, A. (1986). Editorial. Back pain in the workplace. <u>The</u> <u>Journal of Occupational Health and Safety - Australia</u> <u>and New Zealand</u>, <u>2</u>, 97-99.

- Gracovetsky, S., Farfan, H.G., & Lamy, C. (1977). A mathematical model of the lumbar spine using an optimised system to control muscles and ligaments. <u>Orthopaedic Clinics of North America</u>, <u>8</u>, 135-153.
- Gracovetsky, S., Farfan, H.F., & Lamy, C. (1981). The mechanism of the lumbar spine. Spine, 6, 249-262.
- Grieve, D.W., & Pheasant, S.T. (1976). Myoelectric activity, posture and isometric torque in man. <u>Electromyography</u> <u>and Clinical Neurophysiology</u>, <u>16</u>, 3-21.
- Hebert, L., & Miller, G. (1987). Newer heavy load lifting methods help firms reduce back injuries. <u>Journal of</u> <u>Occupational Health and Safety</u>, February, 57-60.
- Hemborg, B., & Moritz, U. (1987). The causal factors of the intraabdominal pressure rise during lifting. In B. Jonsson (Ed.), <u>Biomechanics X-A</u> (pp. 183-187). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Hemborg, B., Moritz, U., Hamberg, J., Lowing, H., & Akesson, I. (1983) Intraabdominal pressure and trunk muscle activity during lifting - effect of abdominal muscle training in healthy subjects. <u>Scandinavian</u> <u>Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine</u>, <u>15</u>, 183-196.

- Hultman, G. (1987). The healthy back, its environment and characteristics : A pilot study. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>30</u>, 295-298.
- Jensen, R.C. (1987). Epidemiologic studies of the back pain problems of nursing personnel - the need for consistency in future studies. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 803-809). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Jonsson, B. (1985). The value of electromyographic measures in the assessment of muscular load and fatigue in work place tasks. In D.A. Winter, R.W. Norman, R.P. Wells, K.C. Hayes, and A.E. Patla (Eds.), <u>Biomechanics IX-B</u> (pp. 3-8). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Jonsson, B., Brundin, L., Hagner, I.-M., Coggman, I., & Sondell, J. (1985). Operating a forwarder: An electromyographic study. In D.A. Winter, R.W. Norman, R.P. Wells, K.C. Hayes, and A.E. Patla (Eds.), <u>Biomechanics IX-B</u> (pp. 21-26). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Jorgensen, K. (1970). Back muscle strength and body weight as limiting factors for work in the standing slightly-stooped position. <u>Scandinavian Journal of</u> Rehabilitation Medicine, <u>2</u>, 149-153.

- Jorgensen, K., & Nicolaisen, T. (1987). Trunk extensor endurance: determination and relation to low-back trouble. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>30</u>, 259-267.
- Jorgensen, K., Jensen, B., & Stokholm, J. (1987). Postural strain and discomfort during loading and unloading flights. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/</u> <u>Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 663-674), Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Kadefors, R. (1978). Application of electromyography in ergonomics: New vistas. <u>Scandinavian Journal of</u> <u>Rehabilitation Medicine</u>, <u>10</u>, 127-133.
- Kelsey, J., & White, A.A. (1980). Epidemiology and impact of low back pain. <u>Spine</u>, <u>5</u>, 133-142.
- Khalil, T.M., Asfour, S.S., Marchette, B., & Omachonu, V. (1987b). Lower back injuries in nursing: a biomechanical analysis and intervention study. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 811-821), Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Khalil, T.M., Asfour, S.S., Moty, E.A., Steele, R., & Rosomoff, H.L. (1987a). New horizons for ergonomics research in low back pain. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 591-598),

Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.

- Kippers, V., & Parker, A.W. (1983a). Hand positions at possible critical points in the stoop-lift movement. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>26</u>, 895-903.
- Kippers, V., & Parker, A.W. (1983b). Muscular control of stoop lifting: An electromyographic study. In T. Shinnick, and Hill. G. (Eds.). <u>Ergonomics in the Community</u>, Proceedings of the 20th Annual Conference of Ergonomics Society of Australia and New Zealand (pp. 234-240).
- Kippers, V., & Parker, A.W. (1989). Vailidation of single-segment and three-segment spinal models used to represent lumbar flexion. <u>Journal of Biomechanics</u>, <u>22</u>, 67-75.
- Kumar, S. (1987). Electromyography in ergonomics. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 675-683). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Kumar, S., & Turner, A.A. (1985). EMG of erectores spinae in structured lifting tasks. In D.A. Winter, R.W. Norman, R.P. Wells, K.C. Hayes, and A.E. Patla (Eds.), <u>Biomechanics IX-B</u> (pp. 9-14). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.

- Lanier, R.R. (1939). Presacral vertebrae of white and negro males, <u>American Journal of Physical Medicine</u>, <u>25</u>, 343-420.
- Lee, K., Waikar, A., & Aghazadeh, F. (1987). Lower back loading in dynamic pushing and pulling. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 949-956). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Leskinen, T.P.J., Stalhammar, H.R., Kuorinka, A.A., & Troup, J.D.G. (1983a). A dynamic analysis of spinal compression with different lifting techniques. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>26</u>, 595-604.
- Leskinen, T.P.J., Stalhammar, H.R., Kuorinka, A.A., & Troup, J.D.G. (1983b). The effect of inertial factors on spinal stress when lifting. <u>Engineering in Medicine,</u> <u>12</u>, 87-89.
- Leskinen, T.P.J., Takala, E-P., & Stalhammar, H.R. (1987). Lumbar and pelvic movements when stooping and lifting. In B. Jonsson (Ed.). <u>Biomechanics X-A</u> (pp. 195-199). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Lindahl, O. (1966). Determination of the sagittal mobility of the lumbar spine, <u>Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica</u>, <u>37</u>, 241-254.

- Ljunberg, A., Kilbom, A., & Hagg, G. (1989). Occupational lifting by nursing aides and warehouse workers. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>32</u>, 59-78.
- Lortie, M. (1985). L'identification des activites a risque en milieu hospitalier. <u>Proceedings of the Annual</u> <u>Conference of the Human Factors Association of Canada</u>, Hull, 119-122.
- Lortie, M. (1987). Evaluation of accident risks associated with handling activities: insufficient criteria presently used. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in</u> <u>Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 823-829). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Magnusson, M., Ortengren, R., & Andersson, G.B.J. (1987). Evaluation of loads on the back and shoulders in meat cutting. In B. Jonsson (Ed.). <u>Biomechanics X-A</u> (pp. 41-46). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Marras, W.S. (1987). Preparation, recording and analysis of the EMG signal. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in</u> <u>Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 701-707). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Marras, W.S., King, A.I., & Joynt, M.D. (1984). Measurements of loads on the lumbar spine under isometric and isokinetic conditions. <u>Spine</u>, <u>9</u>, 176-187.

- McGill, S., & Norman, R.W. (1985). Dynamically and statically determined low back moments during lifting. <u>Journal of</u> <u>Biomechanics</u>, <u>18</u>, 877-885.
- Miller, J.A.A., Schultz, A.B., Warwick, D.N., & Spencer, D.L. (1986). Mechanical properties of the lumbar spine motion segments under large loads. <u>Journal of</u> <u>Biomechanics</u>, <u>19</u>, **19-84**.
- Mital, A. (1987). Patterns of differences between the maximum weights of lift acceptable to experienced and inexperienced handlers. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>30</u>, 1137-1147.
- Mital, A., & Kromodihardjo, S. (1985). On determination of spinal stresses generated while performing symmetrical and assymmetrical manual lifting tasks. In R.W. Sweezey (Ed.), <u>Proceedings of the Human Factors Society</u>, <u>29</u>, (pp. 995-999).
- Morris, J.M., Lucas, D.B., & Bresler, B. (1961). Role of the trunk in stability of the spine. <u>Journal of Bone and</u> <u>Joint Surgery</u>, <u>43A</u>, 327.
- Munchinger, R. (1962). Manual lifting and carrying. <u>Internal</u> <u>Occupational Safety and Health Information</u>, 3.
- New South Wales State Parliament. (1962). <u>Factories, Shops and</u> <u>Industries Act.</u> Sydney: New South Wales Government.

- Nachemson, A. (1981). Disc pressure measurements, <u>Spine</u>, <u>6</u>, 93-97.
- Nachemson, A., & Elfstrom, G. (1970). Intravital dynamic pressure measurements in lumbar disc. <u>Scandinavian</u> <u>Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine</u> (Suppl. 1), 1-39.
- Nachemson, A., & Morris, J. (1964). In vivo measurements of intra-discal pressure, <u>Journal of Bone and Joint</u> <u>Surgery</u>, <u>46A(5)</u>, 1077-1092.
- National Health and Medical Research Council. (1982). <u>Occupational Health Guide</u>, <u>Back Injury at Work</u>. Sydney: National Health and Medical Research Council.
- National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. (1981). <u>A Work Practice Guide for Manual Lifting</u> (Report No. 81-122). Cincinatti, OH: U.S. Dept. of Health and Human Services.
- National Swedish Board of Occupational Safety and Health. (1983). <u>Ordinance (AFS 1983-6) Concerning Work Postures</u> <u>and Working Movements</u>, March. National Swedish Board of Occupational Safety and Health.
- Nelson, R.M. (1987). Prevention- a government perspective. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>30</u>, 221-226.

- Nemeth, G., & Ohlsen, H. (1987). Moment arm lengths of erector spinae and rectus abdominus muscles obtained in vivo with computer tomography. In B. Jonsson (Ed.), <u>Biomechanics X-A</u> (pp. 189-193). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Ortengren, R., & Andersson, G.B.J. (1977). Electromyographic studies of trunk muscles with reference to the functional anatomy of the lumbar spine, <u>Spine</u>, <u>2</u>, 44-52.
- Ortengren, R., Andersson, G.B.J., Broman, H., Magnusson, R., & Petersen, I. (1975). Vocational electromyography: studies of localised muscle fatigue at the assembly line, <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>18</u>, 157-174.
- Ortengren, R., Andersson, G.B.J., & Nachemson, M.D. (1978). Lumbar back loads in fixed working postures during flexion and rotation. In E. Asmussen, & K. Jorgensen (Eds.), <u>Biomechanics VI-B</u> (pp. 159-166)., Baltimore, MD: University Park Press.
- Ortengren, R., Andersson, G.B.J., & Nachemson, M.D. (1981). Studies of relationship between lumbar disc pressure, myoelectric back muscle activity, and intra-abdominal (intragastric) pressure. <u>Spine</u>, <u>6</u>, 98-103.

- Owen, B.D. (1987). The need for application of ergonomic principles in nursing. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in</u> <u>Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 831-838). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Panjabi, M.M. (1985). The human spine: story of its biomechanical functions. In D.A. Winter, R.W. Norman, R.P. Wells, K.C. Hayes, & A.E. Patla (Eds.). <u>Biomechanics IX-A</u> (pp. 219-223). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Parnianpour, M., Bejjani, F.J., & Pavlidis, L. (1987). Worker training: the fallacy of a single correct lifting technique. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>30</u>, 331-334.
- Perey, O. (1957). Fractures of the vertebral endplate in the lumbar spine. <u>Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica</u> (Suppl. 25).
- Pope, M.H., Andersson, G.B.J., Broman, H., Svensson, M., & Zetterberg, C. (1987). Electromyography of the lumbar trunk musculature with axial torque development. In B. Jonsson (Ed.). <u>Biomechanics X-A</u> (pp. 177-181). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Poulsen, E. (1981). Back muscle strength and weight limits in lifting burdens. Spine, 6, 73-75.

- Prezant, B., Demers, P., & Strand, K. (1987). Back problems, training experience, and use of lifting aids among hospital nurses. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in</u> <u>Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 839-846). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Redfern, M.S. (1987). Elimination of EKG contamination of torso electromyographic signals. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 725-729). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Rolander, S.D. (1966). Motion of the lumbar spine with special reference to the stabilising effect of posterior fusion. <u>Acta Orthopaedica Scandinavica</u> (Suppl. 90), 1-144.
- Schanne, F.A. (1972). A three-dimensional hand force capability model for the seated operator. Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- Scholey, M., & Hair, M. (1989). Back pain in physiotherapists involved in back care education. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>32</u>, 179-190.
- Schultz, A.B., & Andersson, G.B.J. (1981). Analysis of loads on the lumbar spine. <u>Spine</u>, <u>6</u>, 76-82.

- Schultz, A.B., Andersson, G.B.J., Ortengren, R., Bjork, R., & Nordin, M. (1982a). Analysis and quantitative myoelectric measurements of loads on the lumbar spine when holding weights in standing postures. <u>Spine</u>, <u>7</u>, 390-396.
- Schultz, A.B., Andersson, G.B.J., Ortengren, R., Haderspeck, K., & Nachemson, A. (1982b). Loads on the lumbar spine. Journal Of Bone and Joint Surgery, <u>64A</u>, 713-720.
- Schultz, A.B., Andersson, G.B.J., Haderspeck, K., Ortengren, R., Nordin, M., & Bjork, R. (1982c). Analysis and measurement of lumbar trunk loads in tasks involving bends and twists. Journal of Biomechanics, 15, 669-675.
- Skovron, M.L., Nordin, M., Sterling, R.C., & Mulvihill, M.N. (1987). Patient care and low back injury in nursing personnel. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/</u> <u>Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 855-862). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Snook, S.H. (1978). The design of manual handling tasks. Ergonomics, 21, 963-985.
- Snook, S.H. (1988). Approaches to the control of back pain in industry: Job design, job placement, and education/training. <u>Professional Safety</u>, August, 23-28.

Snook, S.H., Campanelli, R.A., & Hart, J.W. (1978). A study of three preventative approaches to low back

injury, Journal of Occupational Medicine, 20, 478-481.

- Soderberg, L.P.T., & Barr, J.O. (1983). Muscular function in chronic low-back dysfunction. <u>Spine</u>, <u>8</u>, 79-85.
- Stalhammar, R., Leskinen, T.P.J., & Takala, E-P. (1987). Intraabdominal pressure and oblique abdominal muscle activity when lifting and lowering. In B. Jonsson (Ed.), <u>Biomechanics X-A</u> (pp. 59-62). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Standards Association of Australia. (1974). <u>Australian</u> <u>Standard Code of Practice for Manual Handling of</u> <u>Materials, AS 1339-1974</u>. Sydney: Standards Association of Australia.
- Stobbe, T. (1982). Unpublished doctoral dissertation, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- St-Vincent, M., Lortie, M., & Tellier, C. (1987). A new
 approach for the evaluation of training programs in
 safe lifting. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in
 Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 847-854), Amsterdam:
 Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.

- St-Vincent, M., Tellier, C., & Lortie, M. (1989). Training in handling : an evaluative study. <u>Ergonomics</u>, <u>32</u>, 191-210.
- Takala, E.-P., & Kukkonen, R. (1987). The handling of patients on geriatric wards. <u>Applied Ergonomics</u>, <u>18</u>, 17-22.
- Takala, E-P., Leskinen, T.P.J., & Stalhammar, H.R. (1987). Electromyographic activity of hip extensor and trunk muscles during stooping and lifting. In B. Jonsson (Ed.). <u>Biomechanics X-A</u> (pp. 255-258). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.
- Thieme, F.P. (1950). Lumbar breakdown caused by erect posture in man. Unpublished Anthropometric Paper, No. 4, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- Thorstensson, A., & Arvidson, A. (1982). Trunk muscle strength and low back pain. <u>Scandinavian Journal of</u> <u>Rehabilitation Medicine</u>, <u>14</u>, 69-75.
- Tonnes, M., Behm, M., & Kilbom, A. (1987). Muscular load on fire fighters in carrying accident victims. In B. Jonsson (Ed.). <u>Biomechanics X-A</u> (pp. 75-80). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publishers.

- Torma-Krajewski, J. (1987). Analysis of injury data and job tasks at a medical centre. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 839-846). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Trade Union Congress. (1983). <u>Lighten the Load. TUC Brief on</u> <u>Manual Handling at Work</u>. London: Trade Union Congress.
- Troup, J.D.G., & Edwards, F.C. (1985). <u>Manual Handling: An</u> <u>Information and Literature Review with Special</u> <u>References to the Back</u>. Health and Safety Executive, London: HMSO.
- United Kingdom Health and Safety Commission. (1982). <u>Proposals for Health and Safety (Manual Handling of</u> <u>Loads) Regulations and Guidance</u>, London: HMSO.
- University of Michigan. (1989). <u>Two Dimensional Static</u> <u>Strength Prediction Program Version 4.0</u>. Ann Arbor, Michigan: University of Michigan (Center for Ergonomics).
- University of Queensland. (1986). <u>Waveform Analysis Package</u> (WASP) Version 2.0. Brisbane: Department of Anatomy University of Queensland.

- Venning, P.J. (1987). Time-off patterns for back injuries in nurses. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/</u> <u>Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 875-882). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Wachs, J.E., & Parker, J.E. (1987). Registered nurses' lifting behaviour in the hospital setting. In Asfour. S.S. (Ed.), <u>Trends in Ergonomics/ Human Factors IV</u> (pp. 883-890). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V.
- Wiktorin, C., & Nordin, M. (1986). <u>Introduction to Problem</u> <u>Solving in Biomechanics</u>, Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia PA, 130-138.
- Workers Compensation Commission of New South Wales. (1987). <u>Industrial Accident Statistics, 1986/87,</u> Sydney: Workers' Compensation Commission.
- Worksafe Australia. (1987). <u>Safe Manual Handling: Draft Code</u> <u>of Practice on Material Handling</u>. Sydney: Commonwealth of Australia.
- Worksafe Australia. (1989a). <u>Draft National Standard and Draft</u> <u>Code of Practice for Manual Handling</u>. Sydney: Commonwealth of Australia.
- Worksafe Australia. (1989b). Preventing Back Pain at Work Resource Kit. Sydney: Commonwealth of Australia.

APPENDICES

•

RAW DATA

| | Subject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Triai | Fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-------------|--|--------------|-------------------|--|----------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|----------|----------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - 1 | | | | | | 1104 | 192 | -7 | • | 87 | 86 |
| | | | | | | 1098 | 194 | 0 | • | 91 | 101 |
| 4 | 1 | 2 | | | | 2504 | 345 | /U 5 | • | 88 | 11 |
| 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2670 | 353 | 13 | • | 101 | 51 |
| 6 | 1 | 2 | ī | 1 | 3 | 2057 | 356 | 17 | • | 115 | 47 |
| 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | t | 1983 | 418 | ٠ | • | 71 | 44 |
| 8 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1235 | 399 | -15 | • | 53 | 29 |
| <u> </u> | | 3 | <u> '</u> | <u> </u> | | 2056 | 401 | -3 | ٠ | 69 | 47 |
| 11 | | | <u>├</u> | | | 1 1 1 1 | 281 | 19 | 229 | 101 | 117 |
| 12 | i | 4 | | | ; | • | 200 | 57 | 234 | 94 | 101 |
| 13 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | • | 1053 | 99 | 23 | 129 | 99 | 91 |
| 14 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1968 | 118 | 121 | 145 | 116 | 106 |
| 15 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 5 | • | • | 89 | 192 | 111 | 87 |
| 10 | <u> </u> ! | | <u> </u> | 2 | | 1076 | 187 | 69 | • | 89 | 111 |
| | | | <u> </u> | 2 | | | 196 | 82 | • | 102 | 90 |
| 19 | | 2 | <u> </u> | 2 | | 1 | 123 | 24 | • | 79 | 71 |
| 20 | i i | 2 | | 2 | | /001 | 318 | 19 | | 102 | 51 |
| 21 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | , | 1117 | 335 | 29 | • | 107 | 59 |
| 22 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 10/3 | 384 | 6 | • | 69 | 16 |
| 23 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1019 | 589 | • | • | 43 | 57 |
| 29 | | 3 | + + | 2 | <u>,</u> | 1009 | 397 | 10 | • | 58 | 34 |
| 26 | | | | 2 | <u> </u> | 1 302 | 276 | 2 | 234 | 72 | 114 |
| 27 | | | | 2 | ; | 1478 | 265 | 56 | 118 | 80 77 | 90 |
| 28 | | 5 | i | 2 | i | 1735 | 127 | • | • | 100 | 84 |
| 29 | | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1020 | 104 | 46 | 153 | 90 | 96 |
| 30 | | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1825 | 134 | 36 | 133 | 80 | 79 |
| 31 | | | 2 | <u> </u> | - ! | 1012 | 169 | 157 | • | 106 | 100 |
| 1 32 | | | | | | 1012 | 156 | 111 | • | 94 | 106 |
| 34 | | | 2 | 1 | | 4007 | 468 | 60 | • | 92 | 112 |
| 35 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4304 | 455 | 42 | • | 123 | 86 |
| 36 | 1 | 2 | 2 2 | Ī | 3 | 4063 | 465 | 31 | • | 111 | 89 |
| 37 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2225 | 397 | -4 | • | 68 | 49 |
| 1 34 | | 3 | | | 2 | 2641 | 385 | 48 | • | | 33 |
| 40 | <u></u> | | | | | 2255 | 380 | 6 | | 47 | 38 |
| 41 | | | | i | 2 | 1145 | 310 | 59 | 210 | 00 | 113 |
| 47 | 2 1 | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1093 | 302 | 21 | 249 | 127 | 101 |
| 43 | 5 1 | 5 | 5 2 | 2 1 | 1 | 2294 | 139 | 103 | 265 | 129 | 106 |
| 44 | <u> </u> | 5 | | 1 | 2 | • | • | • | 201 | 114 | . 104 |
| 4: | | | | | 3 | • | • | • | 193 | 100 | 110 |
| | | | | | ' | 1178 | 191 | 108 | • | 101 | 117 |
| 4 | | | | 2 | 5 | 1217 | 197 | 209 | | 011 | 99 |
| 49 | | 1 2 | 2 2 | 2 | | 3608 | 458 | -4 | • | 109 | |
| 50 | | | 2 2 | 2 2 | 2 | 3954 | 464 | 39 | • | 124 | 81 |
| 5 | | | 2 2 | 2 | 3 | 4595 | 471 | 71 | • | 114 | 81 |
| | | | | 2 | + | 2031 | 382 | -7 | • | 69 | 36 |
| 54 | 1 - | | | 2 2 | + | 2045 | 382 | | | 91 | 44 50 |
| 5 | il ii | | | 2 | 1 1 | 1171 | 294 | 67 | 166 | 123 | 97 |
| 50 | | | 1 2 | 2 2 | 2 | 1265 | 294 | 19 | 210 | 111 | 109 |
| 57 | 1 | | 2 | 2 2 | 3 | 1317 | 293 | 91 | 234 | 84 | 109 |
| 56 | 1 | 5 | 5 2 | 2 | 1 | 1846 | 70 | 107 | • | 101 | 90 |
| 59 | <u></u> | | | 2 | 2 | 1470 | 41 | 76 | 138 | 110 | 77 |
| - <u>60</u> | <u> </u> | | | | + | 1811 | 130 | 140 | 227 | 75 | 81 |
| 67 | | | | | 2 | 1128 | 132 | 199 | | 118 | 126 |
| 63 | | i i | 1 3 | 1 | 3 | 903 | 155 | 197 | • | 131 | 119 |
| 64 | | 2 | 2 3 | 1 | ī | 4867 | 533 | 78 | • | 117 | 89 |
| 65 | i 1 | 2 | 2 3 | · · | 2 | 4400 | 543 | -4 | • | 137 | 89 |
| 66 | · · | | | · · · · | 3 | 5233 | 530 | 62 | • | 123 | 84 |
| 67 | <u> </u> | <u> - 3</u> | | | <u> </u> | 1909 | 406 | 6 4F | • | 84 | 41 |
| 1 68 | | 1 3 | | | . 4 | 1 2019 | 1 300 | 1 73 | • | 70 | |

| | Subject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Triai | Fcomp | Fshear | PVERF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-----|-----------|------|----------|------------|--|-------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 69 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2051 | 390 | • | • | 61 | 61 |
| 70 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 977 | 333 | 130 | 287 | · 111 | 107 |
| 71 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 924 | 335 | 64 | 347 | 128 | 103 |
| 72 | | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 870 | 329 | 88 | 313 | 124 | 116 |
| 74 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2051 | 44 | 120 | 258 | 137 | 123 |
| 75 | 1 | 5 | 3 | i | 3 | 2015 | 43 | 96 | 261 | 119 | 124 |
| 76 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1316 | 156 | 149 | • | 138 | 131 |
| 77 | 1 | ! | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1160 | 143 | 176 | • | 106 | 140 |
| 78 | | | 3 | 2 | | 1207 | 138 | 265 | • | 126 | 106 |
| 80 | i | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5144 | 522 | 42 | • | 108 | 87 |
| 81 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5794 | 523 | 82 | • | 129 | 94 |
| 82 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2020 | 378 | • | • | 85 | 37 |
| 83 | <u></u> | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1938 | 362 | 22 | • | 84 | 49 |
| 85 | | | 3 | 2 | | 1220 | 324 | <u></u> 5 | 309 | 12 | 55 |
| 86 | i i | 1 4 | 3 | 2 | | 1160 | 327 | -7 | 302 | 99 | 97 |
| 87 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1001 | 315 | -22 | 235 | 87 | 102 |
| 88 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2269 | 105 | 18 | 281 | 113 | 109 |
| 90 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2700 | 192 | -7 | 277 | 109 | 92 |
| 91 | 2 | i | t i | 1 | | 1357 | 184 | 36 | | 96 | 62 |
| 92 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1232 | 172 | 59 | • | 100 | 92 |
| 93 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1240 | 174 | 3 | • | 93 | 96 |
| 94 | 2 | | | 1 | | 2073 | 286 | 38 | • | 93 | 92 |
| 96 | 2 | | | 1 | | 2018 | 502 | 23 | • | 112 | 61 |
| 97 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | $\overline{1}$ | 2039 | 373 | 27 | • | 96 | 111 |
| 98 | 2 | 2 3 | i 1 | 1 | 2 | 2082 | 367 | 45 | ٠ | 103 | 84 |
| 99 | | | | 1 | 3 | 2076 | 377 | 16 | • | 105 | 77 |
| 100 | | | | | | 948 | 292 | 31 | 209 | 94 | 110 |
| 102 | | | i | 1 | 3 | 1032 | 282 | 24 | 139 | 92 | 113 |
| 103 | 2 | 2 5 | ; 1 | 1 | 1 | 2406 | 224 | • | • | 119 | 99 |
| 104 | | 2 5 | | | 2 | 2432 | 207 | ٠ | • | 113 | 120 |
| 105 | | | | | | 1431 | 157 | 18 | • | 92 | 119 |
| 107 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 1373 | 151 | 11 | • | 83 | 102 |
| 108 | | 2 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1389 | 160 | 54 | • | 96 | 61 |
| 109 | | 2 | | 2 | <u> '</u> | 2072 | 278 | 24 | • | 119 | 97 |
| 111 | | | <u></u> | | 4 | 1960 | 280 | 16 | • | 106 | 91 |
| 112 | | | i i | 2 | Ť | 2079 | 352 | 33 | • | 114 | 63 |
| 113 | | 2 3 | 5 1 | 2 | 2 | 2029 | 547 | 22 | • | 96 | 26 |
| 114 | | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2039 | 359 | 33 | • | 89 | 39 |
| | | | | 2 | | 1019 | 291 | 16 | 136 | 70 | 117 |
| 11 | | | • | | 3 | | • | 12 | 101 | | 123 |
| | | 2 : | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2288 | 210 | 49 | 92 | 103 | 109 |
| 119 | | 2 | 5 | 1 2 | 2 | 2285 | 212 | • | • | 104 | 113 |
| 120 | <u> </u> | 4 | 5 | | | 2260 | 208 | 54 | 101 | 89 | 109 |
| 12 | ; | | | | + -; | 1367 | 147 | 143 | • | 107 | 101 |
| 12 | | 2 | | 2 1 | 1 3 | 1521 | 161 | 123 | • | 127 | 114 |
| 124 | | 2 | 2 2 | 2 1 | 1 | 3357 | 412 | • | • | 136 | 108 |
| 12 | 5 | 2 7 | 2 | 2 1 | 2 | 2960 | 398 | • | • | 126 | 92 |
| 120 | | | | | | 2015 | 375 | 78 | <u> </u> | 112 | 111 |
| 12 | | | | | 2 | 1949 | 369 | 41 | <u> </u> | 64 | 31 |
| 129 | | | 5 | 2 1 | 3 | 2066 | 361 | 52 | • | 102 | 41 |
| 130 | | 2 4 | 4 2 | 2 1 | 1 | 643 | 309 | 6 | 248 | 113 | 116 |
| 13 | | 2 4 | 1 | 2 | | 758 | 306 | <u> </u> | 197 | 139 | 120 |
| 132 | | | | | | 2400 | 205 | 60 | 295 | 130 | 115 |
| 132 | <u> </u> | ; ; | 5 | | | | | 83 | 156 | 107 | 93 |
| 139 | | | 5 | 2 1 | 3 | 2338 | 228 | 94 | 168 | 144 | 125 |
| 130 | | 2 1 | | 2 2 | 1 | 1477 | 162 | 78 | • | 106 | 99 |
| | | | | _ | | | | | | | |

| | Sub ject | Tesk | Bed size | Bod height | Triel | Fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-----|----------|----------|--------------|---|----------|-------|------------|----------|-------|----------|----------|
| 137 | 2 | Ī | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1206 | 144 | 103 | • | 117 | 107 |
| 138 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | • | • | 71 | • | 112 | 102 |
| 139 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2991 | 391 | 55 | • | 125 | 94 |
| 141 | 2 | - 2 | | 2 | 2 | 3142 | 370 | 52 | • | 136 | 100 |
| 142 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | j | 1947 | 345 | 30 | • | 103 | 42 |
| 143 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1898 | 357 | 33 | • | 119 | 23 |
| 144 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2012 | 350 | 38 | • | 76 | 15 |
| 145 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 895 | 305 | 17 | 197 | 122 | 108 |
| 147 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 697 | 303 | - 13 | 132 | 79 | 118 |
| 148 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2408 | 212 | 66 | 126 | 86 | 106 |
| 149 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2535 | 223 | 70 | 97 | 133 | 100 |
| 150 | | <u> </u> | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1704 | • | 59 | 86 | 98 | 101 |
| 152 | 2 | l i | 3 | | 2 | 1692 | 130 | <u> </u> | | 108 | 109 |
| 153 | 2 | ī | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1669 | 138 | 70 | • | 105 | 109 |
| 154 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3820 | 451 | 108 | • | 130 | 93 |
| 155 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3411 | 459 | 61 | • | 158 | 99 |
| 150 | 2 | | 3 | | 3 | 3684 | 471 | 56 | • | 114 | 75 |
| 150 | 2 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 2028 | 365 | 0C 66 | • | 60 83 | 42 |
| 159 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1957 | 375 | 49 | • | 91 | 30 |
| 160 | 2 | | 3 | Ī | 1 | 241 | 324 | -3 | 284 | 125 | 114 |
| 161 | 2 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 457 | 326 | 11 | 301 | 118 | 118 |
| 163 | 2 | | | | 3 | 2014 | 326 | 11 | . • | 176 | 123 |
| 164 | 2 | 5 | 3 | i | 2 | 2976 | 209 | 103 | 127 | 145 | 116 |
| 165 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 3 | • | • | 93 | 116 | 123 | 110 |
| 166 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1552 | 118 | 95 | • | 118 | 129 |
| 167 | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | 1527 | 118 | 129 | • | 116 | 116 |
| 169 | | | 3 | 2 | | 4478 | 438 | 131 | • | 150 | 109 |
| 170 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3578 | 447 | 89 | • | 161 | 119 |
| 171 | 2 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4416 | 447 | 93 | ٠ | 155 | 118 |
| 172 | 2 | | | 2 | 1 | 1985 | 343 | | • | 88 | 54 |
| 174 | 2 | | | 2 | 3 | 1935 | 340 34R | 21 | | 114 | 50 |
| 175 | 2 | | 1 3 | 2 | ī | 430 | 326 | 10 | 172 | 86 | 119 |
| 176 | 2 | 2 | 1 3 | 2 | 2 | 405 | 326 | 12 | 163 | 89 | 109 |
| 177 | | | 1 3 | 2 | 3 | 458 | 326 | -2 | 193 | 108 | 115 |
| 179 | | | | 2 | <u>'</u> | 2015 | 168 | 67 | 135 | 138 | 101 |
| 180 | | | 5 3 | 2 | 3 | 2666 | 165 | 68 | 142 | 127 | 113 |
| 181 | 3 | | 1 | 1 | | 1229 | 212 | 42 | • | 97 | 96 |
| 182 | 2 | 6 1 | | | 2 | 1220 | 214 | 45 | • | 111 | 105 |
| 183 | | | | <u>├</u> | | 1323 | 225 | 41 | • | • | • |
| 185 | | | <u>i</u> | <u> </u> | 2 | 2315 | 535 | 27 | | 100 | 28 |
| 180 | | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2338 | 332 | 45 | • | 100 | 56 |
| 187 | / 3 | 1 3 | 5 1 | | 1 | 2333 | 402 | 38 | • | 122 | 53 |
| 188 | | | | <u> </u> | 2 | 2528 | 405 | 35 | • | 132 | 59 |
| | <u> </u> | | | <u>├</u> | 3 | 2408 | 382 | 35 | 200 | 131 | 59 |
| 191 | | | it i | + | | 1561 | 301 | 52 | 226 | 140 | 92 |
| 192 | 2 3 | i i | d i | i i | 3 | 1497 | 290 | 45 | 264 | 137 | 77 |
| 193 | 3 | | 5 1 | 1 | 1 | 2807 | 266 | 109 | 240 | 147 | 121 |
| 194 | | | | ↓! | 2 | 2758 | 246 | 106 | 285 | 131 | 132 |
| 195 | | | | + | | 2835 | 253 | 135 | 212 | 127 | U9 07 |
| 192 | | | | 2 | 2 | 1299 | 221 | 10 | • | 94 84 | 100 |
| 198 | 3 | i i | | 2 | 3 | 992 | 205 | 7 | • | 70 | 105 |
| 199 | 3 | | 2 1 | 2 | 1 | 2283 | 338 | 2 | • | 104 | 41 |
| 200 | 3 | | 2 1 | 2 | 2 | 2159 | 326 | | • | 107 | 34 |
| 201 | | | | | - 1 | 2034 | 313 | | | 120 | 20 50 |
| 202 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2485 | 380 | 74 | • | 124 | 425 |
| 204 | 3 | | i i | 2 | 3 | 2359 | 385 | 28 | • | 111 | 50 |

·

| F | Subject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Trial | Fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(RD) |
|-----|----------|---------------|----------|------------|--|-------|--------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 205 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | | 1 456 | 281 | 18 | 192 | 131 | 79 |
| 206 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1565 | 284 | 31 | 138 | 127 | 95 |
| 207 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1521 | 282 | 44 | 185 | 133 | 73 |
| 208 | | | | 2 | | 2681 | 255 | 111 | • | 116 | 125 |
| 210 | 3 | 5 | | 2 | - 2 | 2830 | 252 | 67 | 171 | 115 | 114 |
| 211 | 3 | 1 | 2 | ī | 1 | 1349 | 206 | 64 | • | 131 | 111 |
| 212 | 3 | - | 2 | | 2 | 1530 | 197 | • | • | 119 | 121 |
| 213 | | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1570 | 204 | 101 | • | 101 | 100 |
| 215 | 3 | 2 | | | 2 | 2986 | 434 | 1 | • | 125 | |
| 216 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2940 | 436 | 64 | • | 106 | 21 |
| 217 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2401 | 382 | 29 | • | 120 | 60 |
| 218 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2345 | 382 | 29 | • | 130 | 45 |
| 279 | | 3 | 2 | <u> </u> | 3 | 2317 | 383 | 42 | • | 140 | 78 |
| 221 | | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 1313 | 333 | 193 | 328 | 136 | 82 |
| 222 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1295 | 342 | 86 | 344 | 124 | 98 |
| 223 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3000 | 256 | 147 | 323 | 123 | 109 |
| 224 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3057 | 217 | 116 | 346 | 134 | 111 |
| 226 | <u>ح</u> | | + | | | 3847 | 196 | 178 | 446 | 134 | 124 |
| 227 | 3 | t i | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1451 | 20# | 139 | | 122 | 109 |
| 228 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1432 | 213 | 88 | • | 109 | 112 |
| 229 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2742 | 436 | 85 | • | 128 | 49 |
| 230 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2457 | 435 | 12 | • | 125 | 15 |
| 232 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2000 | 381 | 10 | • | 134 | 19 |
| 233 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2199 | 390 | 33 | • | 132 | 66 |
| 234 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2202 | 386 | 16 | | 127 | 68 |
| 235 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 1142 | 362 | 18 | 184 | 146 | 111 |
| 230 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | | 1222 | 357 | 71 | 241 | 137 | 111 |
| 238 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 1 | 2975 | 259 | 95 | 203 | 137 | 129 |
| 239 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3107 | 242 | 86 | 205 | 151 | 130 |
| 240 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3021 | 254 | 88 | 206 | 111 | 115 |
| 241 | 3 | + + | | | | 1789 | 189 | 154 | • | 115 | 113 |
| 243 | 3 | † i | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1687 | 175 | 27 | • | 109 | 102 |
| 244 | 3 | 2 | 3 | i | 1 | 3734 | 479 | 57 | • | 122 | 52 |
| 245 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3543 | 485 | 44 | • | 112 | 60 |
| 240 | 3 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3350 | 480 | 38 | • | 109 | 37 |
| 248 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2110 | 402 | 57 | | 120 | 49 |
| 249 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2429 | 395 | 56 | • | 143 | 51 |
| 250 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 980 | 358 | 45 | 337 | 132 | 97 |
| 251 | 3 | 1 | | 1 | 2 | 1063 | 353 | 138 | 421 | 152 | 135 |
| 253 | | + | | | } | 1043 | 242 | 167 | 416 | 128 | 109 |
| 254 | 3 | 5 | 5 3 | | 2 | 3519 | 252 | 115 | 261 | 134 | 125 |
| 255 | 3 | 5 | i 3 | 1 | 3 | 3519 | 247 | 105 | 437 | 126 | 122 |
| 256 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | <u> </u> | 1529 | 171 | • | • | 94 | 103 |
| 257 | 3 | <u>↓ </u> | | 2 | 2 | 1365 | 169 | <u> </u> | • | 111 | 103 |
| 259 | 3 | | | 2 | 1 1 | 3315 | 462 | 77 | | 122 | 49 |
| 260 | 3 | 2 | 1 3 | 2 | 2 | 3409 | 482 | 58 | • | 103 | 22 |
| 261 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2909 | 464 | | • | 98 | 60 |
| 262 | 3 | - 3 | 3 | 2 | ┝─┆ | 2379 | 387 | 73 | · · · | 120 | 48 |
| 263 | 3 | | | 2 | | 2238 | 361 | 36 | ├ | 119 | 55 |
| 265 | 3 | 1 | 1 3 | 2 | L i | 1217 | 350 | 56 | 279 | 131 | 92 |
| 266 | 3 | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1214 | 353 | 70 | 300 | 119 | 76 |
| 267 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1277 | 349 | 74 | 278 | 123 | 77 |
| 268 | 3 | 5 | | 2 | | 3063 | 151 | 79 | 265 | 126 | 114 |
| 269 | 3 | | | 2 | 3 | 3375 | 192 | 225 | 253 | 125 | 115 |
| 210 | | . 3 | | | , . | | | | | | |
| 271 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1385 | 238 | 69 | • | 94 | 109 |

| | Subject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Triel | Fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-----|---------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|-------|--------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 273 | 4 | 1 | i | 1 | 3 | 1317 | 230 | 41 | | 101 | |
| 274 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1777 | 352 | 61 | • | 83 | 96 |
| 275 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1741 | 339 | 17 | • | 104 | 66 |
| 270 | 4 | 2 | | | 5 | 1811 | 335 | 27 | ٠ | 76 | 40 |
| 278 | | - 3 | | | | 2200 | 425 | 74 | • | 64 | 35 |
| 279 | 4 | 3 | | | | 2250 | 424 | 40 | • | 84 | 35 |
| 280 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1237 | 336 | | 278 | | 37 |
| 281 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1269 | 332 | 97 | 297 | 91 | 100 |
| 282 | 4 | 4 | ! | 1 | 3 | 1212 | 338 | 116 | 290 | 74 | 102 |
| 284 | | | | | | 2334 | 260 | 72 | 163 | 102 | 105 |
| 285 | 4 | 5 | | | | 2297 | 266 | 119 | 181 | 90 | 118 |
| 286 | | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1241 | 227 | 20 | | 111 | 119 |
| 287 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1221 | 225 | 25 | • | 95 | |
| 288 | 4 | <u>'</u> | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1175 | 223 | 17 | • | 71 | 112 |
| 209 | | | | 2 | | 1616 | 313 | 15 | • | 66 | 55 |
| 291 | 4 | 2 | | 2 | | 1599 | 307 | 34 | • | 60 | 66 |
| 292 | 4 | 3 | t i | 2 | | 2176 | 406 | 14 | | | 67 |
| 293 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2027 | 413 | 15 | • | 56 | 24 |
| 294 | 4 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 2088 | 404 | 20 | • | 44 | 28 |
| 295 | | | <u>├──</u> ! | 2 | 1 | 1460 | 312 | -6 | 262 | 64 | 117 |
| 297 | | | | 2 | 2 | 1582 | 325 | -14 | 120 | 53 | 78 |
| 298 | 4 | 5 | i i | 2 | | 2216 | 280 | 0- 38 | 136 | 50 | 80 |
| 299 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2176 | 216 | 60 | 132 | 70 | |
| 300 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2270 | 238 | 77 | 147 | 81 | 110 |
| 302 | | | 2 | | <u> </u> | 1512 | 237 | 9 | • | 127 | 104 |
| 303 | 4 | <u> </u> | 2 | | 2 | 1516 | 233 | 95 | | 100 | 127 |
| 304 | 4 | 2 | 2 | <u> </u> | | 3097 | 472 | 38 | | | 109 |
| 305 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2438 | 428 | 17 | | 79 | 62 |
| 306 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2384 | 448 | -11 | • | 132 | 76 |
| 308 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | 1 | 2270 | 426 | 111 | • | 73 | 37 |
| 309 | 4 | 3 | | 1 | | 2323 | 419 | 56 | | 75 | 34 |
| 310 | 4 | 4 | 2 | i | 1 | 947 | 357 | | 239 | 112 | 29 |
| 311 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 871 | 355 | 57 | • | 87 | 126 |
| 312 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 919 | 354 | 45 | 251 | 100 | 103 |
| 314 | | 5 | | | 1 | 2537 | 228 | • | • | 100 | 98 |
| 315 | | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 2383 | 258 | 98 | 231 | | 98 |
| 316 | 4 | ī | 2 | 2 | | 1185 | 196 | 39 | - 200 | 104 | |
| 317 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1237 | 221 | 98 | • | 99 | 116 |
| 318 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | | 1163 | 196 | • | • | 115 | 115 |
| 319 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | 1776 | 383 | 55 | • | 100 | 94 |
| 321 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | <u>_</u> | 1917 | 377 | 19 | <u>-</u> | 124 | |
| 322 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2312 | 404 | 52 | | 84 | 74 |
| 323 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2291 | 387 | 53 | • | 69 | 24 |
| 324 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2259 | 384 | 53 | • | 80 | 43 |
| 325 | | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 1169 | 347 | 19 | 163 | 51 | 107 |
| 320 | | 4 | 2 | | | 1204 | 349 | 6 | 143 | 64 | 92 |
| 328 | | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 2362 | 105 | 112 | 194 | 98 | 97 |
| 329 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2501 | 219 | 86 | 163 | 109 | 132 |
| 330 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2463 | 201 | 111 | 179 | 91 | 95 |
| 331 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 |] | 1562 | 203 | 79 | • | 111 | 132 |
| 332 | 4 | | 3 | | | 1385 | 190 | 87 | • | 121 | 119 |
| 334 | | 2 | 3 | | | 2670 | 480 | C8 73 | | 1172 | 115 |
| 335 | 4 | 2 | 3 | i | 2 | 2678 | 486 | 49 | | 127 | 113 |
| 336 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2720 | 481 | 89 | • | 124 | 113 |
| 337 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2222 | 415 | 20 | • | 44 | 35 |
| 338 | 4 | 3 | 3 | ! | 2 | 2198 | 424 | 50 | • | 01 | 35 |
| 339 | 4 | 3 | | | | 2170 | 412 | 43 | | 90 | 34 |
| 540 | 41 | - 41 | | | 11 | 286 | 3711 | 841 | 389 | 1011 | 1121 |

| | Sub ject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Trial | fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-----|--------------|--|------------|------------|--|-------|--------|----------|-------|---------|---------|
| 341 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 617 | 371 | 35 | 370 | 106 | 120 |
| 342 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 640 | 371 | 33 | 413 | 111 | 120 |
| 343 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2759 | 210 | 99 | 265 | 141 | 136 |
| 344 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2834 | 242 | 102 | 271 | 137 | 116 |
| 345 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2702 | 244 | 65 | 296 | 126 | 125 |
| 347 | 4 | | | 2 | 2 | 1495 | 197 | 155 | • | 107 | 136 |
| 348 | 4 | i | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1335 | 180 | 102 | | 117 | 119 |
| 349 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2394 | 492 | 50 | • | 117 | 86 |
| 350 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2361 | 469 | 14 | • | 105 | 114 |
| 351 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2295 | 476 | 2 | • | 139 | 120 |
| 353 | | 3 | | 2 | | 2101 | 404 | 86 | • | 61 | 31 |
| 354 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2051 | 404 | 42 | • | 79 | 20 |
| 355 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 803 | 369 | 58 | 312 | 100 | 123 |
| 356 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 851 | 367 | 46 | 303 | 117 | 99 |
| 357 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 793 | 371 | 31 | 303 | 99 | 118 |
| 359 | | 5 | | 2 | 2 | 2480 | 194 | 66 70 | 221 | 100 | 95 |
| 360 | i i | 5 | 3 | | 3 | | • | 39 | 248 | 96 | 100 |
| 361 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 863 | 155 | 194 | • | 84 | 104 |
| 362 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 891 | 152 | 220 | • | 93 | 97 |
| 363 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> ! | 1 | 3 | 872 | 151 | 164 | • | 89 | 96 |
| 365 | 5 | | | 1 | 1 | 1486 | 260 | 140 | • | 108 | 48 |
| 366 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1386 | 251 | 140 | • | 115 | 36 |
| 367 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1810 | 322 | 176 | • | 72 | 44 |
| 368 | 5 | 3 | | 1 | 2 | 1742 | 328 | 163 | • | 56 | 33 |
| 369 | 5 | 3 | | 1 | 3 | 1776 | 320 | 184 | • | 74 | 35 |
| 371 | 5 | | | + | 2 | 940 | 231 | 182 | 590 | 101 | 110 |
| 372 | 5 | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 847 | 228 | 172 | 581 | 94 | 100 |
| 373 | 5 | 5 | i 1 | 1 | 1 | 2182 | 165 | 234 | 330 | 104 | 122 |
| 374 | 5 | 5 | | 1 | 2 | 2215 | 162 | 216 | 228 | 111 | 124 |
| 375 | 5 | | | | 3 | 2038 | 185 | 276 | 321 | 99 | 127 |
| 377 | 5 | | | 2 | 2 | 677 | 145 | 174 | | 103 | 114 |
| 378 | 5 | | | 2 | 3 | 771 | 151 | 226 | • | 87 | 112 |
| 379 | 5 | 5 2 | 2 1 | 2 | 1 | 1433 | 239 | 160 | • | 91 | 54 |
| 380 | | | 2 1 | 2 | 2 | 1173 | 226 | 147 | ٠ | 102 | 39 |
| 381 | | | | 2 | | 1298 | 234 | 160 | • | 108 | 24 |
| 383 | | | 5 1 | 2 | 2 | 1707 | 309 | 260 | | 77 | 32 |
| 384 | 1 9 | 5 | 5 1 | 2 | 3 | 1764 | 311 | 171 | • | 90 | 48 |
| 385 | 5 5 | 5 4 | • | 2 | 1 | 950 | 245 | 174 | 464 | 84 | 125 |
| 380 | | | | 2 | 2 | 857 | 247 | 143 | 432 | 73 | 110 |
| 190 | | <u>}</u> | 5 | 2 | 1 3 | 189 | 170 | 232 | 429 | 60 | 108 |
| 389 | | | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1784 | 172 | 221 | 287 | 79 | 120 |
| 390 | | 5 | 5 1 | 2 | 3 | 1902 | 164 | 222 | 204 | 96 | 128 |
| 391 | | 5 | | 2 1 | 1 | 1027 | 126 | 250 | • | 96 | 112 |
| 392 | <u>}</u> | | <u> </u> | | 2 | 1078 | 131 | 225 | • | 104 | 114 |
| 39 | <u> </u> | | ; | ; | | 1820 | 346 | 162 | · | 110 | 67 |
| 39 | | | | il i | | 1930 | 340 | 180 | • | 121 | 39 |
| 390 | | | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1706 | 353 | 143 | • | 117 | 48 |
| 397 | / | i : | 5 7 | 2 1 | 1 | 1649 | 315 | 199 | • | 61 | 47 |
| 398 | 1 | <u>i</u> | | <u> </u> | 2 | 1630 | 327 | 205 | • | 69 | 48 |
| 399 | <u> </u> | | | | | 580 | 266 | 202 | 783 | 114 | 113 |
| 400 | | | 1 | il – – – i | | 749 | 252 | 228 | 907 | 97 | 105 |
| 402 | | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 640 | 255 | 234 | 848 | 126 | 104 |
| 40 | 5 5 | | 5 2 | 2 | 1 | 2080 | 155 | 246 | • | 100 | 120 |
| 404 | 1 5 | | 5 | <u> </u> ! | 2 | 2144 | 120 | 283 | 400 | 119 | 129 |
| 405 | | | } | | <u>├ </u> | 2295 | 131 | 219 | 278 | 98 | 145 |
| 400 | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 2 | | 963 | 118 | 344 | • | 106 | 156 |
| 408 | | <u>it - i</u> | | 2 2 | 3 | 834 | 145 | 210 | • | 118 | 174 |

·

| | Subject | Task | Bed size | 8ed height | Trial | fcomp | Fsheer | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|------|----------|---------------|---|---|----------|-------|--------|-------|----------|----------|---------|
| 40.9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 410 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1959 | 336 | 175 | • | 108 | 60 |
| 411 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | | 1450 | 317 | 155 | • | 105 | 55 |
| 412 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 1651 | 203 | 107 | | | 44 |
| 413 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1772 | 307 | 172 | • | 82 | 31 |
| 414 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1747 | 310 | 158 | • | 75 | 46 |
| 415 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 642 | 270 | 158 | 568 | 82 | 121 |
| 416 | <u> </u> | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 868 | 261 | 142 | 586 | 109 | 123 |
| 410 | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 761 | 262 | 163 | 583 | 120 | 118 |
| 419 | | | 2 | 2 | | 1975 | 124 | 187 | 292 | 91 | 109 |
| 420 | Š | Š | 2 | 2 | | 2142 | 152 | 234 | 262 | 101 | 121 |
| 421 | 5 | Ī | 3 | 1 | ī | 1148 | 103 | 302 | 232 | | 110 |
| 422 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1044 | 108 | 285 | • | 126 | 111 |
| 425 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1378 | 107 | 261 | • | 131 | 114 |
| 424 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1942 | 386 | 152 | • | 137 | 25 |
| 425 | | 2 | | <u> </u> | 2 | 1743 | 389 | 140 | • | 141 | 23 |
| 427 | 5 | | | | | 2167 | 404 | 297 | • | 109 | 28 |
| 428 | 5 | 3 | <u> </u> | | 2 | 1811 | 321 | 200 | <u> </u> | 84 | 45 |
| 429 | 5 | 3 | 3 | <u> </u> | 3 | 1780 | 310 | 302 | | 01 2< | 48 |
| 430 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | Ē | 497 | 288 | 166 | 877 | 113 | 111 |
| 431 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 495 | 289 | 167 | 872 | 115 | 108 |
| 432 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 439 | 289 | 186 | 850 | 143 | 129 |
| 433 | 5 | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 2291 | 132 | 302 | 545 | 133 | 136 |
| 435 | 5 | | | | 2 | 2391 | 156 | 148 | 248 | 136 | 137 |
| 436 | 5 S | 1 | 3 | 2 | | 2304 | 163 | 214 | | 118 | 127 |
| 437 | 5 | Ť | 3 | 2 | 2 | 897 | 100 | | | 119 | 120 |
| 438 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 860 | 93 | 319 | • | 138 | 113 |
| 439 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2112 | 376 | 190 | • | 117 | 74 |
| 440 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2353 | 376 | 153 | • | 141 | 49 |
| 441 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 2197 | 387 | 237 | • | 133 | 64 |
| 443 | 5 | 3 | | 2 | 1 | 1813 | 506 | 197 | • | 90 | 62 |
| 444 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 | - 2 | 1782 | 303 | 277 | | 72 | 52 |
| 445 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 613 | 286 | 193 | 649 | 106 | 30 |
| 446 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 750 | 280 | 243 | 516 | 140 | 103 |
| 447 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 609 | 283 | 134 | 535 | 121 | 114 |
| 448 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2325 | 111 | 224 | 296 | 114 | 106 |
| 499 | | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 2504 | 109 | 221 | 245 | 126 | 129 |
| 451 | 6 | | | | | 1310 | 163 | 223 | 390 | 109 | 121 |
| 452 | 6 | t i | i i | ii | 2 | 1221 | 153 | 44 | | 127 | |
| 453 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1468 | 170 | 35 | • | 136 | 77 |
| 454 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1846 | 265 | 48 | • | 155 | 46 |
| 455 | 6 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1949 | 277 | 39 | • | 139 | 38 |
| 456 | 6 | 2 | 1 | ļ! | | 1904 | 262 | 11 | • | 138 | 32 |
| 457 | 6 | - 3 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 2084 | 503 | 66 | • | 110 | 24 |
| 450 | | | <u> </u> | | | 2131 | 200 | 22 | | 124 | 29 |
| 460 | 6 | 1 4 | t i | † † | Ť | 1006 | 227 | 28 | 195 | 114 | 123 |
| 461 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 911 | 235 | 46 | 219 | 98 | 59 |
| 462 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 952 | 232 | 15 | 225 | 122 | 95 |
| 463 | 6 | 5 | 1 1 | 1 | | 2199 | 160 | 52 | 129 | 146 | 07 |
| 464 | 6 | 5 | ! | <u> </u> | 2 | 2145 | 147 | 47 | 179 | 109 | |
| 465 | 6 | 5 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 2135 | 152 | 89 | 179 | 108 | |
| 400 | | <u>├</u> | ├ | | | 1140 | 154 | 26 | | 145 | |
| 46.0 | | + | <u> </u> | 2 | 3 | 1054 | 155 | 6 | • | 134 | 26 |
| 469 | 6 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 1482 | 257 | -11 | • | 150 | 65 |
| 470 | 6 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | 1316 | 244 | 49 | • | 149 | 88 |
| 471 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1415 | 246 | 4 | • | 146 | 58 |
| 472 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1874 | 285 | 18 | • | 102 | 21 |
| 473 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1867 | 279 | 23 | • | 121 | 15 |
| 474 | 6 | 3 | <u> </u> | 2 | 3 | 1733 | 276 | 37 | 154 | 117 | 26 |
| 475 | 6 | 4 | <u>↓</u> ! | | | 988 | 217 | | 130 | 106 | |
| 476 | 6 | 4 | | L4 | 4 | 1034 | 219 | 1 | ~~ | 69 | |

| | Subject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Triai | Fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-----|---------|----------|----------|--|----------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|---------|---------|
| 477 | 6 | 4 | | 2 | * | 1005 | 221 | | | | |
| 478 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 | | 2001 | 129 | 42 | 117 | 95 | 12 |
| 479 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1798 | 99 | 42 | 133 | 93 | 49 |
| 480 | 6 | 5 | <u> </u> | 2 | 3 | 1773 | 97 | 55 | 174 | 103 | 46 |
| 482 | | <u> </u> | 2 | └─── ! | 1 | 1402 | 142 | 99 | ٠ | 168 | 117 |
| 483 | 6 | | 2 | <u>├</u> | - 2 | 1460 | 142 | 61 | • | 141 | 97 |
| 484 | 6 | 2 | 2 | | | 2763 | 401 | (0 | • | 145 | 94 |
| 485 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2956 | 373 | 77 | • | 149 | |
| 486 | 6 | 2 | 2 | | 3 | 2495 | 367 | 55 | • | 138 | 50 |
| 487 | 0 | 3 | 2 | ! | | 2288 | 319 | 84 | • | 122 | 52 |
| 489 | 6 | | | | 2 | 2108 | 282 | 56 | • | 145 | 37 |
| 490 | 6 | 4 | 2 | | <u>J</u> | 2186 | 295 | 44 | 226 | 110 | 40 |
| 491 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 691 | 265 | 42 | 300 | 93 | 105 |
| 492 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | • | • | 41 | 310 | 91 | 93 |
| 493 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2480 | 153 | 57 | 199 | 165 | 109 |
| 495 | | | | | 2 | 2463 | 164 | 62 | 125 | 164 | 109 |
| 496 | 6 | | 2 | 2 | | 1223 | 169 | 89 | 146 | 164 | 105 |
| 497 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1284 | 142 | 29 | | 135 | 80 |
| 498 | 6 | ī | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1415 | 144 | 52 | • | 138 | 101 |
| 499 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2268 | 361 | 36 | • | • | • |
| 501 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2336 | 345 | 49 | • | 167 | 89 |
| 502 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2345 | 367 | 44 | • | 146 | |
| 503 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1867 | 285 | 20 | • | 138 | 53 |
| 504 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1733 | 276 | 47 | | 122 | 38 |
| 505 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 885 | 262 | 4 | 237 | 118 | 83 |
| 506 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 930 | 259 | 35 | 196 | 109 | 57 |
| 507 | 6 | | 2 | 2 | | 904 | 261 | 19 | 192 | • | 57 |
| 509 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2505 | 145 | | 176 | 147 | 86 |
| 510 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 2532 | 141 | 112 | 145 | 130 | 00 |
| 511 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1316 | 107 | 125 | • | 148 | 92 |
| 512 | 6 | | 3 | | 2 | 1469 | 117 | 138 | ٠ | 131 | 97 |
| 514 | | | 3 | | | 1434 | 131 | 119 | • | 150 | 91 |
| 515 | 6 | 2 | 3 | | | 2913 | 923 | <u>80</u> 75 | • | 149 | 83 |
| 516 | 6 | 2 | 3 | ī | | • | • | + + | | 148 | 80 |
| 517 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1777 | 244 | 53 | • | 121 | 18 |
| 518 | 6 | 3 | 3 | <u> </u> | 2 | 1764 | 249 | 56 | • | 145 | 50 |
| 520 | 6 | 3 | | <u>├</u> ¦ | | 1890 | 267 | 58 | • | 160 | 15 |
| 521 | 6 | | 3 | | 2 | 000 | 280 | 00 | 313 | 184 | 66 |
| 522 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 727 | 296 | 52 | 321 | 239 | 67 |
| 523 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2571 | 94 | 50 | 257 | 153 | 110 |
| 524 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2497 | 73 | | 298 | 170 | 115 |
| 525 | 6 | 5 | | <u> </u> | 3 | 2672 | | 70 | 387 | 138 | 112 |
| 577 | | ┝─┼ | | | - 1 | 1489 | 113 | 191 | | 131 | 96 |
| 528 | 6 | t ; | <u> </u> | 2 | 3 | 1187 | 109 | 196 | | 172 | 108 |
| 529 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2889 | 385 | 54 | | 139 | 101 |
| 530 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2685 | 376 | 106 | • | 145 | 88 |
| 531 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | • | • | 78 | • | 145 | 89 |
| 532 | | | 3 | 2 | | 1790 | 259 | 80 | • | 124 | 25 |
| 534 | | | 1 | 2 | | 1710 | 259 | 34 | | 148 | 27 |
| 535 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | | 732 | 277 | | 214 | 901 | |
| 536 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 764 | 280 | 24 | 133 | 101 | 52 |
| 537 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 811 | 282 | 35 | 138 | 102 | 62 |
| 538 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | | 2237 | 56 | 44 | 179 | 106 | 41 |
| 539 | 6 | 5 | | 2 | 2 | 2308 | - 75 | 36 | 181 | 112 | 48 |
| 540 | | | - 3 | | J | 1393 | 719 | 52 | 181 | 134 | |
| 542 | 7 | \vdash | 1 | | 2 | 1346 | 216 | 43 | | 115 | |
| 543 | 7 | <u> </u> | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1346 | 213 | 31 | • | 145 | 122 |
| 544 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1932 | 311 | 91 | • | 120 | 94 |

.

| | Subject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Triel | Fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-----|----------------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------|--------|-------|-------------------|---------|---------|
| 545 | 7 | 2 | | | 2 | 1927 | 77.4 | | | | |
| 546 | 7 | 2 | <u> </u> | 1 | 3 | 1832 | 296 | 35 | • | 150 | 96 |
| 547 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2030 | 337 | 51 | | 100 | 147 |
| 548 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2071 | 345 | 53 | • | 118 | 99 |
| 549 | | 3 | 1 | <u> </u> | 3 | 2040 | 359 | 49 | • | 117 | 89 |
| 551 | | | | | | 918 | 300 | 73 | 254 | 93 | 107 |
| 552 | - 7 | 4 | | | 2 | 1080 | 296 | 106 | 166 | 126 | 117 |
| 553 | 7 | 5 | l i | | | 2272 | 269 | 65 | 190 | 113 | 116 |
| 554 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2152 | 268 | 123 | 155 | 110 | 120 |
| 555 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2228 | 255 | 105 | 150 | 105 | 104 |
| 556 | ~ ? | <u> </u> | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1313 | 206 | 86 | • | 132 | 107 |
| 558 | ; | | | 2 | 2 | 1126 | 212 | 61 | • | 136 | 108 |
| 559 | 7 | | | | | 1236 | 212 | 60 | • | 158 | 149 |
| 560 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1510 | 201 | 123 | | 157 | 106 |
| 561 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1562 | 275 | 39 | | 130 | 105 |
| 562 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | | 2015 | 330 | 40 | • | 124 | 87 |
| 563 | 7 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 1855 | 331 | 29 | • | 124 | 89 |
| 565 | <u> </u> | | <u>├</u> | 2 | 3 | 1807 | 321 | 45 | • | 120 | 83 |
| 566 | 7 | 4 | | <u>├──</u> | | 1020 | 299 | 55 | 256 | 121 | 139 |
| 567 | 7 | Í Í | t i | 2 | 3 | 1029 | 300 | | 100 | 105 | |
| 568 | 7 | 5 | | 2 | 1 | 2249 | 240 | 110 | 140 | 132 | 110 |
| 569 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2186 | 247 | 102 | 123 | 108 | 91 |
| 571 | - / | 5 | | 2 | 3 | 2255 | 250 | 110 | 128 | 128 | 118 |
| 572 | | <u>├</u> | 2 | | | 1561 | 192 | 178 | | 137 | 106 |
| 573 | 7 | | 2 | | | 1497 | 205 | - 79 | • | 158 | 176 |
| 574 | 7 | 2 | 2 | i | | 3098 | 428 | 66 | | 139 | 151 |
| 575 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3107 | 430 | 56 | • | 130 | 77 |
| 576 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2936 | 415 | 49 | • | 169 | 131 |
| 578 | - ' | | 2 | | | 2100 | 349 | 52 | • | 132 | 80 |
| 579 | 7 | 3 | 2 | · · · · · · · · · | | 2043 | 354 | | • | 115 | 91 |
| 580 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 729 | 310 | | 286 | 120 | 166 |
| 581 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 694 | 312 | 64 | 288 | 145 | 117 |
| 582 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 963 | 313 | 54 | 314 | 140 | 119 |
| 584 | | | 2 | | | 2560 | 259 | 105 | 186 | 170 | 147 |
| 585 | | 5 | 2 | | - 4 | 2218 | 298 | 105 | 168 | 158 | 138 |
| 586 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1517 | 189 | 152 | | 184 | 141 |
| 587 | 7 | 1 | _ 2 | 2 | 2 | 1404 | 190 | 161 | • | 146 | 153 |
| 588 | 7 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1409 | 196 | 150 | • | 159 | 156 |
| 589 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2044 | 355 | 63 | • | 186 | 242 |
| 591 | | | 2 | 2 | | 1972 | 348 | 68 | • | 155 | 269 |
| 592 | 7 | 3 | 2 | | | 2103 | 302 | 13 | <u> </u> | 136 | 101 |
| 593 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2092 | 326 | 22 | | 178 | 92 |
| 594 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1892 | 331 | 35 | • | 135 | 87 |
| 595 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 865 | 313 | 53 | 232 | 123 | 127 |
| 596 | 7 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 898 | 313 | 44 | 204 | 137 | 147 |
| 598 | | | 2 | 2 | | 2407 | 210 | 43 | 195 | 123 | 114 |
| 599 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 2 | - 2 | 2355 | 209 | 137 | 130 | 151 | 120 |
| 600 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2357 | 202 | 48 | 96 | 142 | 118 |
| 601 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1585 | 202 | 136 | • | 147 | 109 |
| 602 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1829 | 164 | 138 | • | 149 | 103 |
| 603 | 7 | | | | | 1781 | 201 | 170 | | 142 | 128 |
| 605 | | - 2 | 3 | | | 2362 | 431 | 46 | — : - | 178 | 116 |
| 606 | 7 | - 2 | | | | 2358 | 418 | 56 | | 153 | 155 |
| 607 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2171 | 361 | 19 | • | 132 | 86 |
| 608 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2239 | 360 | 25 | • | 105 | 80 |
| 609 | 7 | 3 | 3 | <u> </u> | 3 | 1933 | 344 | 52 | • | 114 | 104 |
| 610 | ? | 4 | | ! | <u> </u> | 337 | | 20 | 330 | 142 | 106 |
| 611 | | | | | | 509 | 327 | 65 | 398 | 142 | 125 |
| 014 | • | | | | | J79 | 210 | 97 | 330 | 172 | 131 |

| | Sub Ject | Tesk | Bed size | Bed height | Trial | Fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-----|----------------|----------------|--|-------------------|----------|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| 613 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3022 | 241 | 105 | 203 | 174 | 146 |
| 614 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2679 | 209 | 113 | 179 | 171 | 152 |
| 615 | ~ 7 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2596 | 204 | 57 | 156 | 186 | 155 |
| 617 | 7 | | | 2 | | 1745 | 167 | 231 | • | 118 | 115 |
| 618 | 7 | i | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1436 | 190 | 205 | | 146 | 186 |
| 619 | 7 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2381 | 404 | 70 | • | 177 | 116 |
| 620 | ? | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2321 | 398 | 72 | ٠ | 153 | 131 |
| 622 | : | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | | • | 117 | • | 167 | 187 |
| 623 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2179 | 333 | 46 | | 145 | 135 |
| 624 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2024 | 333 | 34 | | 150 | 115 |
| 625 | ~? | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 359 | 327 | 64 | 294 | 131 | 159 |
| 627 | - ; | | 3 | 2 | 2 | 522 | 328 | 30 | 264 | 151 | 137 |
| 628 | | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2116 | 127 | 47 | 315 | 143 | 153 |
| 629 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2760 | 184 | 35 | 133 | 158 | 126 |
| 630 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2796 | 200 | 83 | 147 | 139 | 122 |
| 632 | 8 | | | | 1 | 937 | 190 | 71 | • | 110 | 103 |
| 633 | 8 | 1 | 1 1 | <u>† </u> ¦∣ | 2 | 1052 | 190 | 112 | • | 104 | 92 |
| 634 | 8 | 2 | 1 | L i | 1 | 2270 | 272 | 8 | • | 111 | 45 |
| 635 | 8 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 2256 | 286 | 6 | • | 115 | 61 |
| 637 | 8 | 2 | <u>├ </u> ¦ | <u>├</u> | 3 | 2473 | 282 | -1 | • | 112 | 71 |
| 638 | 8 | 3 | | <u> </u> | 2 | 1916 | 307 | 45 | • | 106 | 33 |
| 639 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1915 | 311 | 71 | • | | 10 |
| 640 | 8 | 4 | <u>!</u> | 1 | 1 | 1178 | 290 | 4 | 119 | 65 | 110 |
| 647 | 8 | | <u> </u> | | 2 | 1179 | 285 | 110 | 223 | 63 | 98 |
| 643 | 8 | 5 | t i | | | 2085 | 177 | 60 | 204 | - 84 | 115 |
| 644 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2155 | 101 | 38 | 161 | 85 | 85 |
| 645 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2173 | 160 | 97 | 128 | 96 | 92 |
| 647 | 8 | ; | | 2 | | 919 | 186 | 41 | | 114 | 102 |
| 648 | 8 | i | 1 | 2 | 3 | 915 | 184 | 50 | • | 99 | 95 |
| 649 | θ | 2 | ī | 2 | I | 2264 | 274 | 50 | • | 112 | 52 |
| 650 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2361 | 298 | 24 | • | 104 | 71 |
| 652 | 8 | 3 | | 2 | | 2302 | 275 | 22 | • | | 76 |
| 653 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1515 | 287 | 86 | • | 134 | 17 |
| 654 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1642 | 288 | 103 | • | 147 | 13 |
| 655 | 8 | 4 | <u> </u> ! | 2 | 1 | 1311 | 277 | 47 | 148 | 87 | 106 |
| 657 | 8 | | | 2 | | 1288 | 276 | 61 | 167 | 91 | 104 |
| 658 | 8 | 5 | i | 2 | 1 | 1968 | 149 | 83 | 109 | 122 | 78 |
| 659 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2070 | 128 | 79 | 121 | 134 | 111 |
| 660 | | 5 | | 2 | 3 | 2167 | 130 | 82 | 128 | 127 | 119 |
| 667 | | <u> </u> | 2 | <u> </u> | | 1401 | 187 | 126 | | 134 | 115 |
| 663 | | t i | 2 | | 3 | 1223 | 189 | 163 | | 144 | 95 |
| 664 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3598 | 376 | 60 | • | 113 | 71 |
| 665 | 8 | 2 | ? | ļ | 2 | 4031 | 387 | 50 | • | 137 | 77 |
| 666 | | 2 | 2 | <u>├ · · · - </u> | | 3287 | 596 204 | 25 | | 146 | 63 |
| 66B | 8 | 3 | 2 | | 2 | 2225 | 305 | 40 | | 144 | 55 |
| 669 | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2029 | 298 | 28 | • | 107 | 30 |
| 670 | 8 | 4 | 2 | | 1 | 968 | 312 | 68 | 274 | 76 | 99 |
| 671 | | 4 | 2 | <u>├</u> ¦ | 2 | 1015 | 312 | 65 | 335 | 109 | 100 |
| 673 | 8 | 5 | 2 | | | 2468 | 126 | 75 | 133 | 123 | 124 |
| 674 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2356 | 113 | 59 | 249 | 106 | 122 |
| 675 | 8 | 5 | 2 | | 3 | • | • | 60 | 291 | 104 | 116 |
| 676 | | <u> </u> | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1086 | 176 | 95 | | 149 | 95 |
| 677 | | <u>├</u> ; | | 2 | <u> </u> | 1302 | 192 | 190 | | 144 | 100 |
| 679 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3447 | 408 | 11 | • | 112 | 68 |
| 680 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3367 | 428 | 42 | • | 134 | 108 |

•

| | | | 000 3120 | sea neight | Inel | Fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(RD) |
|-----|----------|--|------------|------------|-----------------|-------|--------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----------------|
| 681 | 8 | 2 | | | | Tate | 400 | 54 | | | |
| 682 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1935 | 409 | | • | 112 | 60 |
| 683 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1899 | 300 | 23 | • | 98 | 19 |
| 684 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2017 | 291 | 47 | • | 100 | 50 |
| 685 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 2 | - | 1127 | 314 | 122 | 232 | 96 | 86 |
| 680 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1161 | 310 | 89 | 184 | 112 | 88 |
| 688 | | 5 | | 2 | 3 | 1501 | 508 | 135 | 145 | 112 | 87 |
| 689 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2572 | 165 | 57 | 157 | 90 | 93 |
| 690 | | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2351 | 119 | 126 | 164 | 123 | 103 |
| 691 | | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1706 | 173 | 263 | • | 173 | 97 |
| 692 | 6 | | 3 | | 2 | 1532 | 167 | 140 | • | 221 | 92 |
| 694 | 8 | 2 | 3 | | | 3920 | 483 | 210 | | 234 | 67 |
| 695 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3777 | 489 | 26 | • | 186 | 68 |
| 696 | θ | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4050 | 490 | 22 | ٠ | 121 | 51 |
| 697 | | 3 | 3 | 1 | <u> </u> | 1976 | 285 | 59 | • | 133 | 37 |
| 698 | 8 | | 3 | | 2 | 1973 | 292 | 67 | • | 98 | 21 |
| 700 | 8 | 4 | 3 | | <u> </u> | 781 | 280 | 94 | 312 | 140 | 46 70 |
| 701 | 8 | 4 | 3 | i i | 2 | 810 | 343 | 74 | 340 | 88 | 103 |
| 702 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 802 | 344 | 111 | 324 | 97 | 101 |
| 703 | | + <u>5</u> | | | | 3119 | 163 | 51 | 275 | 133 | 114 |
| 705 | | | | ++ | 2 | 2955 | 135 | 85 | 260 | 109 | 122 |
| 706 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 2 | | 1416 | 148 | 124 | | 120 | 90 |
| 707 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1428 | 158 | 206 | • | 136 | 99 |
| 708 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1462 | 172 | 224 | • | 128 | 96 |
| 709 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3707 | 454 | 53 | • | 130 | 84 |
| 711 | | | 3 | 2 | ÷ | 3160 | 429 | 59 | • | 132 | 91 |
| 712 | 2 9 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 - | 1832 | 294 | 45 | • | 140 | 54 |
| 713 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1805 | 291 | 63 | • | 119 | 53 |
| 714 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1827 | 301 | 63 | • | 102 | 29 |
| 719 | | | 3 | 2 | | 928 | 329 | 125 | 235 | 103 | 72 |
| 717 | 2 6 | | 3 | 2 | 3 | 848 | 327 | 107 | 239 | 106 | 00 |
| 718 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | ī | 2405 | 61 | 74 | 239 | 106 | 103 |
| 719 | 9 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2640 | 93 | 63 | 162 | 107 | 106 |
| 720 | | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2508 | 76 | 109 | 196 | 116 | 107 |
| 722 | | | | | 2 | 925 | 143 | 16 | • | 111 | 93 |
| 72 | si s | | † | <u> </u> | 3 | 860 | 140 | 87 | | 105 | 90 |
| 724 | 4 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1274 | 215 | 53 | • | 94 | 45 |
| 72 | 5 9 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1311 | 216 | 78 | ٠ | 75 | 58 |
| 720 | 5 9 | | | <u> </u> | 3 | 1518 | 224 | 64 | • | 81 | 76 |
| 72 | | | | + | | 1/30 | 255 | 37 | | 123 | 78 |
| 729 | | | | † i | 3 | 1882 | 262 | 32 | | 127 | 92 |
| 730 | | | 1 | 1 | | 988 | 257 | 35 | 145 | 98 | 88 |
| 731 | 9 | | 1 | | 2 | 1004 | 255 | • | • | 132 | 80 |
| 732 | 2 | 4 | <u> </u> ! | + ! | 3 | 1004 | 259 | 59 | 174 | 113 | 83 |
| 733 | <u></u> | | | + | | 2034 | 130 | | 154 | 127 | 124 |
| 73 | | 5 | | t i | 3 | • | • | 39 | 105 | • | • |
| 736 | 5 9 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 699 | 151 | 112 | • | 111 | 97 |
| 737 | 7 9 | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 414 | 139 | 69 | • | 92 | 90 |
| 738 | 9 | <u> </u> | | 2 | <u>− 3</u> | 364 | 136 | 42 | • | 82 | 97 |
| 739 | <u> </u> | | | 4 2 | | 1382 | 221 | 10 62 | | 102 | 78 |
| 740 | 1 | | | 2 | 3 | 1150 | 214 | 39 | | 68 | 59 |
| 742 | 9 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1779 | 245 | 50 | • | 131 | 92 |
| 743 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1450 | 246 | 45 | • | 135 | 66 |
| 744 | 9 | 3 | | 2 | <u> 3</u> | 1653 | 248 | 46 | • | 129 | 86 |
| 745 | 9 | | | 2 | _ | 10/8 | 254 | 38 | 145 | 123 | 93 |
| 746 | <u>}</u> | | | 2 | 1 3 | 1054 | 253 | 26 | 101 | 125 | 92 |
| 749 | | 5 | 1 1 | 2 | Ť | 2013 | 125 | 34 | 138 | 120 | 118 |

| | Subject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Triel | Fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-----|----------|----------|----------|------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| 749 | 9 | 5 | | 2 | 2 | 1973 | 129 | 21 | 127 | 120 | 96 |
| 750 | 9. | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1966 | 125 | 47 | 127 | 113 | 91 |
| 751 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1168 | 131 | 137 | • | 117 | 106 |
| 752 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1169 | 137 | 134 | • | 125 | 118 |
| 254 | 9 | + | 2 | | 1 | 1431 | 147 | 176 | • | 118 | 117 |
| 755 | 9 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2304 | 299 | | | 95 | 152 |
| 756 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2156 | 296 | • | • | 114 | 153 |
| 757 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1924 | 259 | 57 | • | 122 | 148 |
| 758 | 9 | 3 | 2 | <u> </u> | 2 | 2030 | 255 | 54 | • | 136 | 156 |
| 760 | 9 | 4 | 2 | | | 2108 | 279 | | 222 | 138 | 148 |
| 761 | 9 | 4 | 2 | i | 2 | 617 | 277 | 12 | 218 | 108 | 171 |
| 762 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 644 | 280 | 22 | 199 | 111 | 164 |
| 763 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2263 | 98 | 49 | 166 | 122 | 146 |
| 764 | 9 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 2471 | 136 | 47 | 140 | 125 | 142 |
| 766 | 9 | | 2 | 2 | | 1056 | 130 | 207 | | 137 | 130 |
| 767 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1007 | 137 | 1 3 9 | • | 124 | 142 |
| 768 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 637 | 117 | 140 | • | 142 | 156 |
| 769 | <u> </u> | 2 | 2 | 2 | <u> </u> | 2253 | 306 | 32 | • | 119 | 164 |
| 771 | 9 | 2 | + | 2 | - 2 | 1924 | 303 | 41 | • | 110 | 159 |
| 772 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 1621 | 240 | | | 131 | 130 |
| 773 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1595 | 241 | 61 | • | 127 | 144 |
| 774 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1631 | 246 | 50 | • | 117 | 144 |
| 775 | 9 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 847 | 277 | 31 | 211 | 102 | 155 |
| 777 | | | | 2 | { | 807 | 270 | - 17 | 171 | 107 | 158 |
| 778 | ; | 5 | | 2 | 1 | 2213 | 101 | 29 | 170 | 126 | 155 |
| 779 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2126 | 87 | 13 | 102 | 118 | 144 |
| 780 | 9 | 5 | i 2 | 2 | 3 | 2144 | 93 | 21 | 138 | 99 | 154 |
| 781 | 9 | | 3 | 1 | | 1353 | 119 | 18 | • | 122 | 134 |
| 783 | 9 | | | 1 | | 1207 | 108 | 69 | • | 107 | 117 |
| 784 | 9 | | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2315 | 350 | 44 | • | 129 | 194 |
| 785 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2400 | 344 | 72 | • | 161 | 146 |
| 786 | 9 | | | | 3 | 2524 | 347 | 63 | • | 129 | 117 |
| 788 | | | | | 2 | 1502 | 252 | 59 | | 119 | 112 |
| 789 | 9 | | | 1 | 3 | 1799 | 250 | 43 | • | 138 | 158 |
| 790 | 9 | | 1 3 | 1 | 1 | 591 | 280 | 38 | 264 | 141 | 136 |
| 791 | 9 | | | 1 | 2 | 671 | 284 | -6 | 347 | 1 40 | 122 |
| 792 | | | | | 3 | 670 | 279 | 72 | 247 | 133 | 111 |
| 794 | | | | | 2 | 2596 | 72 | 70 | 324 | 146 | 133 |
| 795 | | | 5 | 1 | 3 | • | • | 58 | 284 | 135 | 144 |
| 796 | 9 9 | | | 2 | 1 | 1071 | 105 | 127 | • | 116 | 154 |
| 797 | 4 9 | | <u> </u> | 2 | 2 | 1320 | 101 | 117 | • | 116 | 154 |
| 798 | | | ; | | <u> </u> | 1950 | 337 | 43 | | 121 | 138 |
| 800 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2085 | 338 | 29 | • | 122 | 141 |
| 801 | 9 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2342 | 337 | 55 | • | 133 | 132 |
| 802 | 9 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1555 | 237 | 58 | • | 130 | 120 |
| 803 | 9 | | | 2 | 2 | 1410 | 236 | 92 | • | 132 | 155 |
| 804 | 9 | <u> </u> | <u></u> | 2 | | 100 | 290 | 22 | 274 | 122 | 153 |
| 805 | | | it | 2 | 2 | 675 | 296 | 1 | 184 | 117 | |
| 807 | 1 9 | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 605 | 303 | 38 | 184 | 107 | 164 |
| 808 | 9 | | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2285 | 60 | 40 | 230 | 127 | 128 |
| 809 | 9 | <u> </u> | | | 2 | 2096 | 52 | 51 | 181 | 126 | |
| 810 | | <u>}</u> | | | | 1073 | 180 | 45 | - 201 | 123 | 96 |
| | 10 | | | 1 | 2 | 1121 | 176 | 11 | • | 123 | 96 |
| 813 | 1 10 | it i | | 11 | 3 | 1130 | 177 | 37 | • | 136 | 92 |
| B14 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | | 2435 | 283 | 35 | • | 130 | 70 |
| 815 | 10 | | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2369 | 280 | 5 | • | 130 | 58 |
| 816 | 10 | | 21 | 1 | 3 | 2311 | 287 | 13 | • | 128 | 54 |

| | Sub ject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Triel | Fcomp | Fsheer | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-----|----------|--|----------------|---|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| 917 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 818 | 10 | 3 | | | | 1935 | 316 | 53 | • | 98 | 62 |
| 819 | 10 | 3 | | 1 | | 2173 | 319 | 45 | • | 132 | 50 |
| 820 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1092 | 265 | 35 | 154 | 117 | 98 |
| 821 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1128 | 256 | 39 | 147 | 121 | 79 |
| 822 | 10 | 4 | | 1 | 3 | 1123 | 259 | 41 | 143 | 112 | 82 |
| 824 | 10 | 5 | | <u> </u> | | 2621 | 195 | 71 | 112 | 114 | 123 |
| 825 | 10 | 5 | - i | · · · · · | 3 | 2675 | 181 | | 99 | 86 | 105 |
| 826 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1242 | 191 | 73 | • | • | • |
| 827 | 10 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | 1204 | 189 | 124 | • | 130 | 91 |
| 829 | 10 | | | 2 | | 1162 | 185 | 51 | • | 121 | 92 |
| 830 | 10 | 2 | l i | 2 | 2 | 2718 | 293 | -5 | | 110 | |
| 831 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2343 | 300 | -4 | • | 129 | 54 |
| 832 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1915 | 315 | 39 | • | 110 | 80 |
| 833 | 10 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 1712 | 298 | 32 | • | 114 | 54 |
| 835 | 10 | - 4 | | 2 | | 1869 | 280 | | • | | 46 |
| 836 | 10 | Í | i i | 2 | 2 | 1083 | 292 | 48 | 117 | 115 | 96 |
| 837 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1021 | 296 | 41 | 117 | 110 | 97 |
| 838 | 10 | 5 | <u> </u> | 2 | | 2548 | 188 | 42 | 101 | 124 | 84 |
| 840 | 10 | | | 2 | 2 | 2514 | 190 | 30 | 100 | 142 | 95 |
| 841 | 10 | 1 | 2 | <u>†</u> | 1 | 1245 | 171 | 193 | • • | 125 | - 76 |
| 842 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1404 | 177 | 173 | ٠ | 155 | 111 |
| 843 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1302 | 164 | 284 | ٠ | 137 | 95 |
| 844 | 10 | 2 | 2 | <u> </u> ! | 1 | 3866 | 423 | 20 | • | 172 | 80 |
| 846 | 10 | 2 | 2 | | | 4077 | 444 | 37 | • | 161 | 85 |
| 847 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | i | 2389 | 345 | 72 | • | 132 | 67 |
| 848 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2093 | 324 | • | • | 118 | 65 |
| 849 | 10 | 3 | 2 | <u> </u> | 3 | 2095 | 330 | - 44 | • | 128 | - 44 |
| 851 | 10 | | 2 | | | 903 | 296 | | 240 | 96 | 115 |
| 852 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 776 | 307 | 41 | 231 | 133 | 103 |
| 853 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2925 | 169 | 47 | 151 | 128 | 135 |
| 854 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2900 | 169 | 38 | 160 | 131 | 130 |
| 856 | 10 | | 2 | | | 5004 | 181 | 58 242 | 163 | 130 | 120 |
| 857 | 10 | i | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1236 | 166 | 373 | | 137 | 92 |
| 858 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1089 | 155 | 189 | • | 137 | 107 |
| 859 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3695 | 404 | 26 | • | 149 | 83 |
| 860 | | - 2 | | 2 | 2 | 3674 | 415 | 58 | • | 160 | 70 |
| 862 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | 2031 | 330 | 56 | | 97 | |
| 863 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2107 | 325 | 52 | • | 118 | 51 |
| 864 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2123 | 328 | 61 | • | • | 50 |
| 865 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 912 | 307 | 25 | 118 | 126 | 111 |
| 867 | | | | 2 | | 900 | 309 | 35 | 117 | 112 | 108 |
| 868 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 2 | Ť | 2813 | 165 | 50 | 118 | 117 | 90 |
| 869 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2817 | 175 | 52 | 115 | 128 | 99 |
| 870 | 10 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2739 | 159 | 39 | 138 | 133 | 92 |
| 871 | 1 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> ! | | 1407 | 145 | 189 | • | 134 | 109 |
| 872 | 10 | ┼─┼ | 3 | | | 1360 | 144 | 231 | • | 133 | 118 |
| 874 | 10 | 2 | 3 | i i | 1 | 4875 | 485 | 90 | • | 157 | 78 |
| 875 | 10 | 2 | 3 | | 2 | 5057 | 480 | 30 | • | 145 | 81 |
| 876 | 10 | 2 | 3 | <u> </u> | | 4640 | 487 | 24 | • | 141 | • |
| 877 | 10 | | | | | 2137 | 329 | 55 | • | 112 | 99 |
| 879 | 10 | $\frac{3}{3}$ | 3 | † | 3 | 2046 | 330 | 71 | | 110 | 77 |
| 880 | 10 | 4 | 3 | <u>i</u> | I | 658 | 324 | 32 | 205 | 124 | 119 |
| 881 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 544 | 328 | 51 | 198 | 131 | 115 |
| 882 | 10 | 4 | 3 | | 3 | 641 | 325 | 40 | 211 | 127 | 129 |
| 883 | 10 | 5 | | <u>├</u> | | 3282 | 153 | 85 | 152 | 152 | 114 |
| 884 | j 10 | 1 3 | <u> </u> | L | . 4 | 100 | [108] | ¢∡ . | 112 | 100 | 147 |

••
| | Subject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Trial | Fcomp | Fshear | PVGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-----|-----------------|----------|------------|------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----------|---------|---------|
| 885 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3298 | 150 | 30 | 123 | | |
| 886 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | ī | 1281 | 141 | 451 | 121 | 119 | 130 |
| 887 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1368 | 146 | 332 | • | 124 | 97 |
| 888 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1311 | 144 | 383 | • | 130 | 110 |
| 890 | 10 | 2 | | 2 | 1 | 4776 | 470 | 61 | • | 171 | 82 |
| 891 | 10 | | | 2 | 2 | 4729 | 462 | 223 | • | 151 | 103 |
| 892 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | | 2000 | 7/0 | 174 | • | 147 | 82 |
| 893 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2094 | 333 | 36 | • | 142 | 72 |
| 894 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2001 | 322 | 53 | • | 120 | 69 |
| 895 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 750 | 326 | 24 | 198 | 101 | 94 |
| 896 | 10 | 4 | | 2 | 2 | 708 | 327 | 34 | 169 | 126 | 77 |
| 898 | 10 | 5 | | 2 | | 581 | 328 | 20 | 156 | 113 | 98 |
| 899 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 | | 2044 | 1112 | 34 | 116 | 132 | 108 |
| 900 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 2 | | 3067 | 147 | 69 | 127 | 129 | 114 |
| 901 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1191 | 207 | 65 | • | 110 | 103 |
| 90. | <u> </u> | | 1 | | 2 | 1276 | 205 | 20 | • | 114 | 95 |
| 903 | ┝──╬ | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | 3 | 1277 | 195 | ٠ | • | 112 | 104 |
| 905 | | | <u>├</u> ! | <u>├</u> | 1 | 2334 | 311 | 65 | • | 130 | 69 |
| 906 | 1 11 | 2 | † | | 2 | 2492 | 316 | 100 | • | 105 | 59 |
| 907 | 1: | 3 | | | Ť | 2274 | 335 | 33 | | 126 | 83 |
| 908 | 11 | 3 | 1 | l i | 2 | 2201 | 313 | 39 | • | 132 | 56 |
| 909 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2341 | 326 | 33 | • | 130 | 59 |
| 910 | | 4 | | 1 | | 1450 | 279 | -8 | 105 | 140 | 82 |
| 912 | | | | | 2 | 1409 | 263 | 22 | 95 | 138 | 91 |
| 913 | | 5 | | | 1 | 2244 | 153 | 100 | 91 | 134 | 65 |
| 914 | 11 | 5 | 1 | <u> </u> | 2 | 2348 | 166 | + | - 179 | 150 | 89 |
| 915 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2519 | 209 | 136 | 141 | 128 | 111 |
| 916 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | 1121 | 181 | 170 | • | 121 | 122 |
| 917 | <u> !!</u> | | 1 | 2 | 2 | 933 | 176 | • | ٠ | 108 | 122 |
| 9.5 | | 2 | | 2 | - 3 | 2445 | 177 | 77 | • | 124 | 135 |
| 920 | | 2 | i | 2 | 2 | 2468 | 209 | 102 | | 130 | 67 |
| 921 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2233 | 281 | 105 | • | 158 | 90 |
| 922 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3146 | 357 | 87 | • | 117 | 88 |
| 923 | 11 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 3146 | 356 | 60 | • | 118 | 91 |
| 929 | | 3 | | 2 | | 3316 | 338 | 57 | • | 103 | 69 |
| 926 | | 4 | i i | 2 | 2 | 1373 | 246 | | 135 | 148 | 90 |
| 927 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1547 | 262 | 41 | 162 | 152 | 131 |
| 928 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2365 | 193 | 69 | 172 | 142 | 90 |
| 929 | 11 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2427 | 180 | 102 | 128 | 107 | 120 |
| 930 | | 5 | | 2 | 3 | 2398 | 178 | 93 | 143 | 123 | 96 |
| 931 | | + + | 2 | ╆╍╍╌╌┼╢ | | 1248 | 167 | 177 | | 140 | 156 |
| 933 | | † - i | 2 | <u>† − − − †</u> | 3 | 1248 | 178 | 155 | | 124 | 135 |
| 934 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4026 | 398 | 103 | | 152 | 84 |
| 935 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4005 | 408 | 58 | • | 163 | 21 |
| 936 | 11 | 2 | 2 | | 5 | 3706 | 400 | 67 | • | 168 | 75 |
| 937 | | - 3 | 2 | ├ ──! | | 2888 | 342 | 73 | • | 131 | 80 |
| 938 | | | | ┼───┤ | | 2099 | 357 | 110 | <u> </u> | 135 | 101 |
| 940 | | | 2 | <u>├</u> | | 1171 | 285 | | | | 110 |
| 941 | 11 | 4 | 2 | i | 2 | 1346 | 300 | 68 | 244 | 159 | 118 |
| 942 | 11 | 4 | 2 | | 3 | 1376 | 301 | 25 | 295 | 148 | 104 |
| 943 | 11 | 5 | 2 | | 1 | 2221 | 108 | - 34 | • | 199 | 147 |
| 944 | <u> </u> | 5 | 2 | <u>├!</u> | 2 | 2021 | 108 | 131 | 270 | 176 | 133 |
| 945 | | 5 | - 2 | | | 2146 | 109 | 100 | 269 | 167 | 124 |
| 047 | | | ÷ | 2 | | 1211 | 161 | 223 | | 156 | 123 |
| 94R | 11 | | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1160 | 161 | 191 | | 148 | 118 |
| 949 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2990 | 363 | 72 | • | 148 | 76 |
| 950 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3653 | 379 | 53 | • | 148 | 112 |
| 951 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3688 | 370 | 89 | • | 146 | 100 |
| 952 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2003 | 279 | 49 | • | 155 | 98 |

•

-

| | Sub ject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Triei | fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|------|----------|----------|----------------|---|----------|-------|--------|--------|----------|------------------------|---------|
| 953 | 11 | 3 | 2 | - 2 | 2 | 2 506 | 300 | 105 | | 141 | 114 |
| 954 | H | 3 | 2 | 2 | , | 2104 | 288 | 78 | | 129 | 99 |
| 955 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1393 | 286 | 41 | 185 | 146 | 129 |
| 950 | | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1376 | 284 | 12 | 111 | 132 | 158 |
| 958 | | 5 | 2 | <u> </u> | | 1142 | 283 | 21 | 130 | 117 | 148 |
| 959 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 2 | - 1 | 2570 | 118 | 70 | 173 | 132 | 80 |
| 960 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2140 | 106 | 75 | 171 | 138 | 86 |
| 961 | | | 3 | | | 1811 | 160 | 193 | • | 116 | 146 |
| 963 | | | 3 | | | 1546 | 145 | 245 | • | 118 | 129 |
| 964 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 1 | • | 4720 | 466 | 241 | | 233 | 235 |
| 965 | 11 | 2 | 3 | | 1 | 5145 | 481 | 92 | • | 192 | 194 |
| 967 | | 2 | 3 | | | 4452 | 481 | 132 | • | 135 | 136 |
| 968 | 11 | 3 | - 3 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | 141 | 327 | 49 | • | 108 | 109 |
| 969 | 11 | 3 | 3 | <u> </u> | ; | 1419 | 338 | 35 | • | 105 | 106 |
| 970 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 1 | • | 1205 | 323 | 5 | 277 | 110 | 111 |
| 971 | | 4 | 3 | 1 | | 1145 | 532 | 62 | 267 | 132 | 133 |
| 973 | 11 | 5 | 3 | | | 2542 | 522 | 37 | 295 | 113 | 114 |
| 974 | 11 | 5 | 3 | i | | 2595 | 96 | 127 | 207 | 140 | 141 |
| 975 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2336 | 107 | 151 | 186 | 129 | 130 |
| 976 | 11 | | 3 | 2 | - | 1257 | 145 | 324 | • | 120 | 137 |
| 978 | | | - 3 | 2 | | 1469 | 149 | 298 | • | 128 | 138 |
| 979 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | 4778 | 491 | 209 | | 155 | 131 |
| 980 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 5103 | 473 | 85 | • | 155 | 98 |
| 981 | <u> </u> | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5128 | 457 | 118 | • | 168 | 114 |
| 982 | | 3 | 3 | 2 | <u> </u> | 2223 | 361 | 30 | ٠ | 111 | 51 |
| 984 | | 3 | 1 3 | 2 | | 2230 | 347 | 35 | • | 127 | 48 |
| 985 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1167 | 317 | 27 | 223 | 124 | 87 |
| 986 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1303 | 323 | 40 | 216 | 125 | 110 |
| 987 | | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1218 | 320 | 40 | 225 | 135 | 116 |
| 989 | t ii | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2703 | 176 | 110 | 182 | 144 | 130 |
| 990 | 1 11 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3129 | 167 | 118 | 178 | 137 | 132 |
| 991 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1264 | 196 | 35 | • | 86 | 97 |
| 992 | 12 | | | <u>├</u> ──-¦ | 2 | 1257 | 197 | 69 | • | 80 | 90 |
| 994 | 12 | 2 | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | | 2614 | 311 | . 72 | • | 103 | 95 |
| 995 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2149 | 318 | 29 | • | 88 | 82 |
| 996 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 2204 | 330 | 26 | ٠ | 81 | 99 |
| 997 | 12 | 3 | <u> </u> | | | 2291 | 331 | 57 | • | 69 | 84 |
| 990 | 12 | 3 | ; | | | 2373 | 397 | /3 | • | 63 | 67 |
| 1000 | 12 | 4 | i | i | Ť | 1185 | 251 | 91 | 138 | 64 | 90 |
| 1001 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1149 | 251 | 159 | 187 | 70 | 91 |
| 1002 | 12 | 4 | + ! | 1 | 3 | 1171 | 251 | 121 | 290 | 62 | 90 |
| 1003 | 12 | | + + | | | 2060 | 100 | 78 | 93 | 67 | 117 |
| 1005 | 12 | 5 | <u> </u> i | | 3 | 2061 | 93 | 113 | 112 | 79 | 94 |
| 1006 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1011 | 170 | 34 | • | 82 | 90 |
| 1007 | 12 | Ī | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1228 | 181 | 131 | • | 92 | 97 |
| 1008 | 12 | <u> </u> | ┼──-! | 2 | | 1089 | 178 | 45 | • | 90 | 90 |
| 1009 | 12 | | ' | 2 | | 2245 | 301 | 20 | ! | 58 <u>61</u> | 112 |
| 1011 | 12 | 2 | i i | 2 | 3 | 2067 | 296 | 43 | • | 88 | 86 |
| 1012 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2201 | 320 | 54 | • | 71 | 72 |
| 1013 | 12 | 3 | 1 1 | 2 | 2 | 2167 | 327 | 39 | • | 59 | 72 |
| 1014 | 12 | | <u>├</u> ! | 2 | | 2214 | 292 | 169 | 170 | 58 | |
| 1015 | 12 | | | 2 | 2 | 1299 | 244 | 93 | 137 | | 103 |
| 1017 | 12 | 4 | L i | 2 | | 1200 | 238 | 121 | 129 | 61 | 93 |
| 1018 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1531 | 62 | 214 | 130 | 80 | 88 |
| 1019 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1749 | 87 | 185 | 162 | 58 | 07 |
| 1020 | 12 | 5 | <u>i</u> 1 | 2 | 5 | 1915 | 93 | 196 | 124 | 94 | 65 |

| | Subject | Task | Bed size | Bed height | Trial | Fcomp | Fshear | PUGRF | PHGRF | EMG(ES) | EMG(AD) |
|-------|--------------|-----------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|--------|----------|-----------|------------------|----------|
| 1021 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1021 | 12 | | 2 | | | 1402 | 168 | 109 | • | 79 | 91 |
| 1022 | 12 | | | | | 1354 | 180 | | • | 104 | 106 |
| 1023 | 12 | | - 4 | | | 4304 | 182 | 109 | • | 105 | 105 |
| 1025 | 12 | | | | | 4420 | 432 | 161 | | 94 | 92 |
| 1026 | 12 | | 2 | | | 3954 | 426 | 199 | | 97 | 97 |
| 1027 | 12 | 3 | 2 | · | | 2397 | 321 | 113 | | 57 | 101 |
| 1028 | 12 | 3 | 2 | i | 2 | 2175 | 314 | 50 | • | 66 | 74 |
| 1029 | 12 | 3 | 2 | i | | • | • | 109 | • | 76 | 54 |
| 1030 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 940 | 285 | 160 | 375 | 61 | 61 |
| 1031 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1038 | 281 | 159 | 332 | 72 | 72 |
| 1032 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1008 | 285 | 1 46 | 337 | 66 | 66 |
| 1033 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2095 | 90 | 194 | 262 | 82 | 82 |
| 1034 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2234 | 91 | 242 | 318 | 100 | 100 |
| 1035 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1962 | 66 | 303 | 214 | 101 | 101 |
| 1036 | 12 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1279 | 175 | 228 | • | 122 | 80 |
| 1037 | 12 | <u> </u> | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1220 | 179 | 251 | • | 108 | 123 |
| 1038 | 12 | <u> '</u> | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1337 | 175 | 167 | • | 117 | 120 |
| 1059 | 12 | + <u>2</u> | | 2 | | 3512 | 417 | 128 | • | 131 | 68 |
| 1040 | | | | 2 | 2 | 2700 | 418 | 145 | • | 107 | 94 |
| 1042 | 12 | + | | | | 2019 | 107 | 120 | • | 102 | 62 |
| 104 | 12 | | 2 | 1 7 | | 22.30 | 3.39 | 50 | | <u>، ہ</u> 22 | דע דע |
| 1044 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2211 | 330 | 62 | • | 78 | 54 |
| 1045 | 12 | | 2 | 2 | 1 | 915 | 287 | 179 | 271 | 73 | 91 |
| 1046 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1236 | 265 | 90 | 229 | 76 | 104 |
| 1047 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1053 | 277 | 94 | • | 54 | 70 |
| 1048 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2016 | 57 | 217 | 184 | 109 | 113 |
| 1049 | 12 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2090 | 73 | 252 | 217 | 101 | 88 |
| 1050 |) 12 | : 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1939 | 66 | 206 | 190 | 93 | 108 |
| 1051 | 12 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1663 | 161 | 242 | • | 107 | 102 |
| 1057 | 2 12 | : 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 388 | 162 | 212 | • | 107 | 97 |
| 1053 | 5 12 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1260 | 165 | 201 | • | 134 | 108 |
| 1054 | | | 3 | | | 5112 | 477 | 205 | • | 109 | 121 |
| 105 | | | | | <u>-</u> | 4919 | 404 | 145 | • | 98 | 95 |
| 105 | | | | | | 7803 | 101 | 130 | • | 114 | 04 |
| 105 | | | | | | 2441 | 338 | 102 | | 52 | 93 |
| 105 | | | | <u>i</u> | | 2322 | 322 | 65 | | 56 | 70 |
| 106 | | | | i i | t i | 778 | 298 | 106 | 323 | 56 | 125 |
| 106 | 1 12 | 2 | 1 3 | i | 2 | 735 | 311 | 198 | 301 | 86 | 82 |
| 106 | 2 12 | 2 | 1 3 | 1 | 3 | 567 | 306 | 87 | 280 | 121 | 86 |
| 106 | 3 12 | | 5 3 | 1 | 1 | 2327 | 48 | 113 | 207 | 150 | 102 |
| 106 | 4 1 | 2 | 5 3 | 1 | 2 | 2381 | 55 | 209 | 189 | 103 | 110 |
| 106 | 5 12 | 2 | 5 3 | 1 | 3 | 2641 | 58 | 143 | 194 | 127 | 115 |
| 106 | 6 12 | 2 | 1 3 | 2 | 1 | 1317 | 159 | 264 | • | 106 | 100 |
| 106 | 7 13 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1309 | 167 | 217 | • | 115 | 106 |
| 106 | 8 12 | 2 | | 2 | 3 | 1123 | 125 | 203 | • | 102 | 109 |
| 106 | 9 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 | <u>↓</u> | 4707 | 458 | 133 | • | 112 | 102 |
| 107 | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4549 | 460 | 265 | • | 114 | 114 |
| 107 | 1 1 | 2 | <u> </u> | 2 | <u>− 3</u> | • | | 205 | • | 106 | 80 |
| 107 | 2 13 | 4 | 2 | 2 | <u> </u> | 2116 | 296 | 31 | | 79 | 82 |
| 107 | 3 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 2153 | 312 | <u>├</u> | · · · · · | 102 | - 79 |
| 107 | 1 1 | <u>' </u> | ? | 2 | + ? | 2135 | 295 | | | 04 | 94 |
| 107 | 5 | <u>'</u> ' | | 4 | + | 9/0 | 299 | 133 | 282 | /3 #5 | 109 |
| 107 | | <u> </u> | | <u></u> | + | 1020 | 204 | 94 | 100 | 72 | 93 |
| 107 | <u>4 - 1</u> | ; ; | | 2 | + | 1602 | 21 | 172 | 197 | 94 | 116 |
| 107 | | | <u> </u> | 2 | †; | 2139 | 32 | 173 | 203 | 102 | 97 |
| 107 | | | { † | 1 2 | 1 | 2227 | 30 | 220 | 170 | R4 | 88 |
| 1 108 | U[]] | <u>د ا</u> | <u>1</u> | <u> </u> | <u></u> | 1 6661 | 1 39 | 1 220 | 1 110 | | 1 00 |

APPENDIX B

STATISTICAL REPORT

***** Analysis of Variance *****

Variate : L5/S1 Comp

| Source of | variation | | df | SS | MS | F |
|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|
| SUBJECT st | ratum | | 11 | 5.971E+07 | 5.428E+06 | i |
| SUBJECT X | TREATMENT | stratum | | | | |
| TASK SIZE HEIGHT TASK x SIZ TASK x HEI SIZE x HEI TASK x SIZ Residual | E GHT GHT E x HEIGH TDEAM x M | | 4 2 1 8 4 2 8 319 | 5.276E+08 2.523E+07 2.638E+06 8.368E+07 2.586E+06 4.503E+05 1.284E+06 1.348E+08 | 1.319E+08 1.261E+07 2.638E+06 1.046E+07 6.464E+05 2.251E+05 1.604E+05 4.225E+05 | 312.2 29.85 6.24 24.76 1.53 0.53 0.38 |
| SODDECT X | IREAL X I. | KIAL SUIA | | | | |
| | | | 695 | 1.182E+07 | 1.701E+04 | |
| TOTAL | | | 1054 | 8.316E+08 | | |
| (Sta: | ndard devi | ***** Ta ations fo Vari | ables o or sign ate : I | f means ** ificant re 5/S1 Comp | *** sults in b | orackets) |
| GRAND MEAN | N 1911 | .5 | | | | |
| TASK | ON 1262.5 | OFF 2843.5 | LIFT 2058. | PULL 5 975.8 | PUSH 3 2416 | .8 |
| SIZE | SING 1708 | LE .4 | DOUBI 1948. | лЕ 9 | QUEEN 2077.1 | |
| HEIGHT | | LOW 1960.9 (| 909.80) | | HIGH 1862.1 (8 | 62.5) |

| TASK X SIZE | SINGLE | DOUBLE | QUEEN |
|-------------|---------|---------|----------|
| ON | 1105.1 | 1275.5 | 1406.9 |
| OFF | 1980.2 | 2997.6 | 3552.9 |
| | (419.2) | (803.7) | (1116.6) |
| LIFT | 2059.4 | 2098.8 | 2018.1 |
| PULL | 1195.4 | 968.2 | 763.7 |
| | (237.7) | (226.6) | (264.6) |
| PUSH | 2202.1 | 2404.3 | 2644.1 |
| | (296.4) | (332.7) | (412.0) |
| | | | · · · |

| TASK X HEIGHT | LOW | HIGH |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| ON | 1325.3 | 1199.7 |
| OFF | 2949.9 | 2737.2 |
| LIFT | 2115.4 | 2002.1 |
| PULL | 934 | 1017.5 |
| PUSH | 2479.9 | 2353.8 |

| SIZE x HEIGHT | LOW | HIGH |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| SINGLE | 1753.4 | 1663.5 |
| DOUBLE | 2025.2 | 1872.5 |
| QUEEN | 2104.1 | 2050.2 |

| TASK | X HEIGHT | ' X SIZE | | | | |
|------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | SINGLE | | DOU | BLE | QUE | EN |
| | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH |
| ON | 1167.7 | 1042.6 | 1343.7 | 1207.3 | 1464.6 | 1349.3 |
| OFF | 2063.8 | 1896.5 | 3213.3 | 2781.8 | 3572.5 | 3533.2 |
| LIFT | 2093.8 | 2025.0 | 2195.5 | 2002.1 | 2057.0 | 1979.2 |
| PULL | 1178.3 | 1212.5 | 922.2 | 1014.2 | 701.1 | 825.9 |
| PUSH | 2263.2 | 2141.0 | 2451.5 | 2357.1 | 2724.9 | 2563.2 |

***** Standard errors of differences of means *****

| Table | rep. | s.e.d. |
|----------------------|------|--------|
| TASK | 216 | 62.55 |
| STZE | 360 | 48.45 |
| HEIGHT | 540 | 39.56 |
| TASK X SIZE | 72 | 108.34 |
| TASK X HEIGHT | 108 | 88.46 |
| STZE Y HEIGHT | 180 | 68.52 |
| TASK X SIZE X HEIGHT | 36 | 153.21 |

***** Missing values *****

| Estimate | Unit |
|----------|--------|
| 12 | 1362.0 |
| 15 | 1810.5 |
| 44 | 2288.0 |
| 45 | 2288.0 |
| 84 | 1979.0 |
| 96 | 2045.5 |
| 117 | 1040.5 |
| 134 | 2373.5 |
| 138 | 1341.5 |
| 150 | 2471.5 |
| 165 | 2945.0 |
| 360 | 2412.0 |
| 492 | 720.5 |
| 516 | 2846.0 |
| 531 | 2787.0 |
| 621 | 2351.0 |
| 627 | 440.5 |
| 672 | 991.5 |
| 675 | 2412.0 |
| 735 | 2077.0 |
| 795 | 2532.5 |
| 810 | 2190.5 |
| 1003 | 2060.5 |
| 1029 | 2286.0 |
| 1071 | 4628.0 |

.

Variate : L5/S1 Comp

***** Histogram of Residuals *****

| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | -600 | 0 | |
|--|------|------|-----|------------|
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | -600 | -560 | 1 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | -560 | -520 | 0 | |
| $\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$ | -520 | -480 | 0 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | -480 | -440 | 3 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | -440 | -400 | 2 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | -400 | -360 | 1 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | -360 | -320 | 3 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | -320 | -280 | 2 | |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | -280 | -240 | 10 | * |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | -240 | -200 | 14 | ** |
| -160 -120 38 ***** -120 -80 73 ****** -80 -40 140 ****** -40 0 231 ********************************* | -200 | -160 | 18 | *** |
| -120 -80 73 $************************************$ | -160 | -120 | 38 | **** |
| -80 -40 140 ********************************* | -120 | -80 | 73 | **** |
| -400231********************************* | -80 | -40 | 140 | ***** |
| 0 40 241 ************************************ | -40 | 0 | 231 | ********** |
| 40 80 131 ************************************ | 0 | 40 | 241 | ********* |
| 80 120 83 ************************************ | 40 | 80 | 131 | ***** |
| 120 160 34 $****$ 160 200 23 $***$ 200 240 15 $**$ 240 280 7 $*$ 280 320 1 320 360 1 360 400 3 400 440 0 440 480 2 480 520 0 520 560 3 560 600 0 $640 0$ | 80 | 120 | 83 | ***** |
| 160 200 23 *** 200 240 15 ** 240 280 7 * 280 320 1 | 120 | 160 | 34 | **** |
| 200 240 15 ** 240 280 7 * 280 320 1 320 360 1 360 400 3 400 440 0 440 480 2 480 520 0 520 560 3 560 600 0 600 640 0 | 160 | 200 | 23 | *** |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 200 | 240 | 15 | ** |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 240 | 280 | 7 | * |
| $\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 280 | 320 | 1 | |
| 360 400 3 400 440 0 440 480 2 480 520 0 520 560 3 560 600 0 600 640 0 640- 0 0 | 320 | 360 | 1 | |
| 400 440 0 440 480 2 480 520 0 520 560 3 560 600 0 600 640 0 640- 0 | 360 | 400 | 3 | |
| 440 480 2 480 520 0 520 560 3 560 600 0 600 640 0 640- 0 0 | 400 | 440 | 0 | |
| 480 520 0 520 560 3 560 600 0 600 640 0 640- 0 | 440 | 480 | 2 | |
| 520 560 3 560 600 0 600 640 0 640- 0 | 480 | 520 | 0 | |
| 560 600 0 600 640 0 640- 0 | 520 | 560 | 3 | |
| 600 640 0 640- 0 | 560 | 600 | 0 | |
| 640- 0 | 600 | 640 | 0 | |
| | 640- | | 0 | |

Scale : 1 asterisk represents 6 units

Variate : L5/81 Shear

| Source of variation | df | SS | MS | F |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| SUBJECT stratum | 11 | 1.129E+06 | 1.026E+05 | |
| SUBJECT x TREATMENT stratum | | | | |
| TASK SIZE HEIGHT TASK X SIZE TASK X HEIGHT SIZE X HEIGHT TASK X SIZE X HEIGHT Residual | 4 2 1 8 4 2 8 319 | 8.576E+06 1.142E+05 3.223E+04 1.013E+06 8.099E+03 6.249E+01 1.547E+03 7.870E+05 | 2.144E+06 5.711E+04 3.223E+04 1.266E+05 2.025E+03 3.124E+01 1.934E+02 2.467E+03 | 869.0 23.15 13.06 51.31 0.82 0.01 0.08 |
| SUBJECT x TREAT x TRIAL stratu | um 694 | 6.760E+04 | 9.741E+01 | |
| TOTAL | 1053 | 1.139E+07 | | |
| ***** Tab | les o | f means **; | * * * | |

(Standard deviations for significant results in brackets)

Variate : L5/S1 Shear

GRAND MEAN 266.14

| TASK | ON 167.15 | OFF 376.54 | LIFT 333.63 | PULL 297.59 | PUSH 155.81 |
|--------|--------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| SIZE | | SINGLE 251.84 | DOU 271 | BLE .01 | QUEEN 275.58 |
| HEIGHT | | LOW 271.61 (| 104.83) | HIG 260 | SH).66 (103.49) |

| TASK X SIZE | SINGLE | DOUBLE | QUEEN |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| ON | 184.32 | 170.37 | 146.76 |
| | (26.74) | (28.37) | (30.75) |
| OFF | 289.32 | 393.92 | 446.39 |
| | (36.58) | (46.62) | (51.47) |
| LIFT | 336.81 | 333.87 | 330.22 |
| PULL | 271.81 | 300.46 | 320.51 |
| | (28.65) | (28.51) | (26.30) |
| PUSH | 176.97 | 156.43 | 134.03 |
| | (55.74) | (59.41) | (64.36) |
| | | | |

| TASK X HEIGHT | LOW | HIGH |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| ON | 170.22 | 164.08 |
| OFF | 385.12 | 367.97 |
| LIFT | 340.15 | 327.11 |
| PULL | 299.05 | 296.13 |
| PUSH | 163.50 | 148.12 |
| PUSH | 163.50 | 148.12 |

-

| SIZE X HEIGHT | LOW | HIGH |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| SINGLE | 257.05 | 246.64 |
| DOUBLE | 276.41 | 265.61 |
| QUEEN | 281.37 | 269.80 |

| TASK | X HEIGHT | X SIZE SINGI | E | DOUB | LE | QUEEN | 1 |
|------|----------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | LOW | | HIGH | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH |
| ON | 188 | .03 | 180.61 | 172.47 | 168.28 | 150.17 | 143.36 |
| OFF | 297 | .75 | 280.89 | 403.39 | 384.44 | 454.21 | 438.57 |
| LIFT | 343 | .83 | 329.78 | 341.04 | 326.69 | 335.58 | 324.86 |
| PULL | 273 | .79 | 269.82 | 301.14 | 299.78 | 322.22 | 318.79 |
| PUSH | 181 | .85 | 172.08 | 163.99 | 148.87 | 144.65 | 123.40 |

**** Standard errors of differences of means *****

| Table | rep. | s.e.d. |
|--|------|--------|
| TASK | 216 | 4.780 |
| STZE | 360 | 3.702 |
| HEIGHT | 540 | 3.023 |
| TASK Y STZE | 72 | 8.279 |
| TASK Y HEIGHT | 108 | 6.759 |
| SIZE Y HEIGHT | 180 | 5.236 |
| TASK X SIZE X HEIGHT | 36 | 11.708 |
| 1000 h b a | | |

Variate : L5/S1 Shear

***** Missing values *****

| Unit | Estimate |
|------|----------|
| 12 | 284.5 |
| 15 | 108.5 |
| 44 | 139.5 |
| 45 | 139.5 |
| 84 | 370.0 |
| 96 | 294.0 |
| 117 | 287.5 |
| 134 | 218.0 |
| 138 | 153.0 |
| 150 | 217.5 |
| 165 | 219.0 |
| 360 | 189.5 |
| 492 | 269.0 |
| 516 | 410.5 |
| 531 | 380.5 |
| 621 | 401.0 |
| 627 | 327.5 |
| 672 | 312.0 |
| 675 | 119.5 |
| 735 | 134.5 |
| 795 | 71.5 |
| 810 | 56.0 |
| 1003 | 96.5 |
| 1029 | 317.5 |
| 1071 | 459.0 |

.

| | **** | Histog | gram of | Residuals | *** |
|-----|------|--------|---------|---------------------|-----------|
| | -42 | 1 | | | |
| -42 | -39 | 1 | | | |
| -39 | -36 | 1 | | | |
| -36 | -33 | 0 | | | |
| -33 | -30 | 1 | | | |
| -30 | -27 | 3 | | | |
| -27 | -24 | 3 | | | |
| -24 | -21 | 6 | * | | |
| -21 | -18 | 7 | * | | |
| -18 | -15 | 11 | * | | |
| -15 | -12 | 16 | ** | | |
| -12 | -9 | 48 | ***** | ** | |
| -9 | -6 | 90 | ***** | ****** | |
| -6 | -3 | 144 | ***** | ******** | **** |
| -3 | 0 | 242 | ***** | ******** | ***** |
| 0 | 3 | 189 | ***** | * * * * * * * * * * | **** |
| 3 | 6 | 128 | ***** | ******* | * * * * * |
| 6 | 9 | 80 | ***** | ***** | |
| 9 | 12 | 47 | ***** | t | |
| 12 | 15 | 36 | ***** | | |
| 15 | 18 | 10 | * | | |
| 18 | 21 | 6 | * | | |
| 21 | 24 | 4 | | | |
| 24 | 27 | 1 | | | |
| 27 | 30 | 1 | | | |
| 30 | 33 | 2 | | | |
| 33 | 36 | 1 | | | |
| 36 | 39 | 0 | | | |
| 42 | 45 | 0 | | | |
| 45 | 48 | 1 | | | |
| 48 | 51 | 0 | | | |
| 51- | | 0 | | | |

Scale : 1 asterisk represents 6 units

Variate : PVGRF

·

| Source of variation | L | df | SS | MS | | F | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---------------|
| SUBJECT stratum | | 11 | 2044859 | 18589 | 96 | | |
| SUBJECT X TREATMENT | stratum | | | | | | |
| TASK SIZE HEIGHT TASK X SIZE TASK X HEIGHT SIZE X HEIGHT TASK X SIZE X HEIGH Residual | T | 4 2 1 8 4 2 8 318 | 844931 277102 1073 350099 33793 7249 10272 1129850 | 2112: 13855 1073 43762 8448 3624 1284 3553 | 33 51 2 | 59.4 39.0 0.30 12.3 2.38 1.02 0.36 | 5 0 2 |
| SUBJECT X TREAT X T | RIAL strat | cum 688 | 617223 | 897 | | | |
| Total | | 1046 | 5204896 | | | | |
| (Standard devi | Tations for Var | ples o r sign riate | f means ** ificant re : PVGRF | *** sults | in bra | acke | ts) |
| GRAND MEAN | 83.90 | | | | | | |
| TASK | ON 131.94 | OFF 66.52 | LIFT 2 60.11 | L | PUSH 61.59 | | PULL 99.32 |
| SIZE | SINGLE 61.99 | | DOUBLE 89.83 | | QUEEN 99.86 | | |
| HEIGHT | LOW 84.89 | | HIGH 82.90 |) | | | |
| TASK X SIZE ON OFF LIFT | SINGLE 63.24 (54.40) 45.83 (43.41) | | DOUBLE 152.56 (77.65) 63.16 (46.48) | | QUEEN 180.03 (90.98 90.56 (65.72 | | |

| TASK X HEIGHT | LOW | HTGH |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| ON | 123.06 | 140.82 |
| | (82.27) | (98.05) |
| OFF | 65.35 | 67.68 |
| LIFT | 63.15 | 57.07 |
| PUSH | 67.93 | 55.26 |
| PULL | 104.97 | 93.67 |
| | | |

| SIZE X HEIGHT | LOW | HIGH |
|---------------|-------|--------|
| SINGLE | 62.96 | 61.03 |
| DOUBLE | 94.02 | 85.65 |
| QUEEN | 97.70 | 102.02 |

.

| TASK X | HEIGHT x SI | [ZE | | | | |
|--------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| | SI | NGLE | DOU | BLE | QUE | EN |
| | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH |
| ON | 58.54 | 67.93 | 148.38 | 156.74 | 162.28 | 197.7 |
| OFF | 47.60 | 44.06 | 65.87 | 60.44 | 82.60 | 98.53 |
| LIFT | 50.64 | 54.17 | 70.07 | 56.25 | 68.74 | 60.79 |
| PUSH | 63.19 | 50.14 | 70.94 | 56.56 | 69.64 | 59.08 |
| PULL | 94.81 | 88.87 | 114.85 | 98.25 | 105.25 | 93.89 |

***** Standard errors of differences of means *****

| rep. | s.e.d. |
|------|---|
| 216 | 5.736 |
| 360 | 4.443 |
| 540 | 3.628 |
| 72 | 9.934 |
| 108 | 8.111 |
| 180 | 6.283 |
| 36 | 14.049 |
| | rep. 216 360 540 72 108 180 36 |

.

Variate : PVGRF

•

•

| **** | Missing | values | **** |
|------|---------|-------------|---------|
| Unit | | E | stimate |
| 7 | | -9 | Ð |
| 23 | | 8 | |
| 28 | | 4: | 1 |
| 44 | | 10 | 02 |
| 45 | | 10 | 02 |
| 69 | | 20 | 5 |
| 73 | | 10 | 28 |
| 79 | | 62 | 2 |
| 82 | | 22 | 2 |
| 95 | | 3: | 1 |
| 103 | | <u>;</u> 61 | 1 |
| 104 | | 6: | 1 |
| 105 | | 63 | L |
| 119 | | 53 | 2 |
| 124 | | 78 | 3 |
| 125 | | 78 | 3 |
| 132 | | 4 | |
| 212 | | 83 | 3 |
| 256 | | 63 | 3 |
| 309 | | 84 | 1 |
| 313 | | 14 | 19 |
| 318 | | 6 | |
| 437 | | 32 | 26 |
| 508 | | 87 | 7 |
| 516 | | 68 | 3 |
| 699 | | 63 | 3 |
| 731 | | 47 | 7 |
| 756 | | 38 | 8 |
| 848 | | 58 | 3 |
| 903 | | 43 | 6 |
| 914 | | 11 | • |
| 917 | | 12 | 4 |
| 940 | | 47 | 1 |

-

| | **** | * Histog | gram of Residuals ***** |
|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| | -104 | 0 | |
| -104 | -96 | 0 | |
| -96 | -88 | 2 | |
| -88 | -80 | 1 | |
| -80 | -72 | 3 | |
| -72 | -64 | 5 | |
| -64 | -56 | 11 | * |
| -56 | -48 | 10 | * |
| -48 | -40 | 20 | *** |
| -40 | -32 | 23 | *** |
| -32 | -24 | 50 | **** |
| -24 | -16 | 84 | ***** |
| -16 | -8 | 141 | ***** |
| -8 | 0 | 213 | ****** |
| 0 | 8 | 208 | ****** |
| 8 | 16 | 102 | **** |
| 16 | 24 | 72 | ***** |
| 24 | 32 | 49 | **** |
| 32 | 40 | 28 | **** |
| 40 | 48 | 20 | *** |
| 48 | 56 | 16 | ** |
| 56 | 64 | 8 | * |
| 64 | 72 | 5 | |
| 72 | 80 | 2 | |
| 80 | 88 | 4 | |
| 88 | 96 | 0 | |
| 96 | 104 | 1 | |
| 104 | 112 | 1 | |
| 112 | 120 | 1 | |
| 120 | 128 | 0 | |
| 128 | 136 | 0 | |
| 136 | 144 | 0 | |
| 144- | | 0 | |
| Scale : 1 | asterisk re | epresents | s 6 units |

Variate : PHGRF

| Source of variation | df | SS | MS | F |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----------------|--------|-------|
| SUBJECT stratum | 11 | 2961243 | 269204 | |
| SUBJECT x TREATMENT stratum | | | | |
| TASK | 1 | 543374 | 543374 | 51.48 |
| SIZE | 2 | 62586 2 | 312931 | 29.65 |
| HEIGHT | 1 | 433064 | 433064 | 41.03 |
| TASK X SIZE | 2 | 28009 | 14005 | 1.33 |
| TASK X HEIGHT | 1 | 66433 | 66433 | 6.29 |
| SIZE X HEIGHT | 2 | 52504 | 26252 | 2.49 |
| TASK X SIZE X HEIGHT | 2 | 1822 | 911 | 0.09 |
| Residual | 120 | 1266656 | 10555 | |
| SUBJECT x TREAT x TRIAL strat | un | | | |
| | 271 | 38 5579 | 1423 | |
| Total | 413 | 624 3133 | | |
| | | | | |

***** Tables of means *****

(Standard deviations for significant results in brackets)

Variate : PHGRF

| GRAND | MEAN | 225.8 |
|-------|------|-------|
| GRAND | MEAN | 225.8 |

| TASK | PUSH 261.3 | PULL 190.4 |
|------|---------------|---------------|
| | | |

SIZESINGLEDOUBLEQUEEN175.8233.5268.1(92.3)(125.3)(126.1)

| HETGHT | LOW | HIGH |
|--------|-------|-------|
| | 257.5 | 194.2 |

| TASK V STZE | SINGLE | DOUBLE | QUEEN |
|-------------|--------|--------|-------|
| DIISH | 200.9 | 270.2 | 312.8 |
| PULL | 150.7 | 196.9 | 223.4 |

| | | Variate : PHGRI | ? |
|----------------|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| TASK X PUSH | HEIGHT | LOW 305.3 | HIGH 217.2 (112.7) |
| PULL | | (162.6) 209.6 (85.5) | (112.7) 171.1 (57.7) |
| STZE Y | HETCHT | TOW | HICH |
| SINGLE | ILLIGHT | 192.0 | 159.6 |
| DOUBLE | | 274.6 | 192.5 |
| QUEEN | | 305.9 | 230.3 |

| TASK X | HEIGHT x S | IZE | | | | |
|--------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | SI | NGLE | DO | UBLE | QU | EEN |
| | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH |
| PUSH | 226.7 | 175.1 | 324.3 | 216.0 | 365.0 | 260.5 |
| PULL | 157.3 | 144.2 | 224.8 | 169.0 | 246.7 | 200.1 |

.

********* Standard errors of differences of means ********

| s.e.a. |
|-----------|
| 9.89 |
| .44 12.11 |
| 9.89 |
| 2 17.12 |
| .08 13.98 |
| 2 17.12 |
| 6 24.22 |
| |

·

.

Variate : PHGRF

| ***** | Missing | values | **** |
|-------|---------|--------|----------|
| Ur | nit | | Estimate |
| 28 | 3 | | 143.0 |
| 58 | 3 | | 182.5 |
| 7: | 3 | | 259.5 |
| 10 | 03 | | 86.6 |
| 10 | 04 | | 86.6 |
| 10 |)5 | | 86.6 |
| 13 | 19 | | 96.5 |
| 10 | 52 | | 292.5 |
| 20 | 08 | | 163.5 |
| 3: | 11 | | 245.0 |
| 31 | 13 | | 218.5 |
| 4(| 03 | | 324.0 |
| 50 | 08 | | 160.5 |
| 7: | 31 | | 159.5 |
| 9: | L4 | | 160.0 |
| 94 | 40 | | 269.5 |
| 94 | 43 | | 269.5 |
| 10 | 047 | | 250.0 |

.

| | **** Hj | istog | gram | of | Resi | duals | **** |
|------|---------|-------|------|------------|------|-------|-------|
| | -140 | 0 | | | | | |
| -140 | -130 | ĩ | | | | | |
| -130 | -120 | ō | | | | | |
| -120 | -110 | õ | | | | | |
| -110 | -100 | õ | | | | | |
| -100 | -90 | 1 | | | | | |
| -90 | -80 | ī | | | | | |
| -80 | -70 | 3 | | | | | |
| -70 | -60 | 7 | | | | | |
| -60 | -50 | 9 | | | | | |
| -50 | -40 | 10 | * | | | | |
| -40 | -30 | 21 | ** | | | | |
| -30 | -20 | 47 | ***1 | k . | | | |
| -20 | -10 | 133 | *** | *** | **** | *** | |
| -10 | 0 | 325 | *** | *** | **** | ***** | ***** |
| 0 | 10 | 302 | *** | * * * : | **** | ***** | ***** |
| 10 | 20 | 119 | ***1 | *** | **** | t | |
| 20 | 30 | 54 | *** | * * | | | |
| 30 | 40 | 11 | * | | | | |
| 40 | 50 | 11 | * | | | | |
| 50 | 60 | 12 | * | | | | |
| 60 | 70 | 3 | | | | | |
| 70 | 80 | 4 | | | | | |
| 80 | 90 | 4 | | | | | |
| 90 | 100 | 0 | | | | | |
| 100 | 110 | 0 | | | | | |
| 110 | 120 | 1 | | | | | |
| 120 | 130 | 0 | | | | | |
| 130 | 140 | 0 | | | | | |
| 140 | 150 | 1 | | | | | |
| 150 | TE0 | 0 | | | | | |
| 160 | T10 | T | | | | | |
| 170- | | U | | | | | |

Scale : 1 asterisk represents 10 units

Variate : IEMG(ES)

| Source of variation | df | SS | MS | F |
|-------------------------------|------|----------|---------|-------|
| SUBJECT stratum | 11 | 305761.8 | 27796.5 | |
| SUBJECT x TREATMENT stratum | | | | |
| TASK | 4 | 69953.7 | 17488.4 | 24.41 |
| SIZE | 2 | 69206.2 | 34603.1 | 48.30 |
| HEIGHT | 1 | 4553.1 | 4553.1 | 6.36 |
| TASK x SIZE | 8 | 11209.6 | 1401.2 | 1.96 |
| SIZE X HEIGHT | 2 | 2656.7 | 1328.3 | 1.85 |
| TASK X SIZE X HEIGHT | 8 | 4382.7 | 547.8 | 0.76 |
| Residual | 319 | 228536.9 | 716.4 | |
| SUBJECT X TREAT X TRIAL strat | um | | | |
| | 711 | 121196.2 | 170.5 | |
| Total | 1070 | 821329.3 | | |
| | | | | |

***** Tables of means *****

(Standard deviations for significant results in brackets)

Variate : IEMG(ES)

| GRAND MEAN 1 | .1 | 5 | • | 88 | 3 |
|--------------|----|---|---|----|---|
|--------------|----|---|---|----|---|

| TASK | ON 118.99 | OFF 126.33 | LIFT 103.39 | PULL 110.41 | PUSH 120.26 | |
|--------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| SIZE | SIN | IGLE | DOUBLE | QUE | EN | |
| | 105 | 5.06 | 118.38 | 124 | 124.19 | |
| | (24 | .95) | (26.60) | (28 | 3.15) | |
| иртсит | LOW | 1 | HIG | н | | |
| HEIGHT | 117 | .93 | 113 | .82 | | |

| PULL 99.85 104.84 105.25 PULL 99.85 110.52 120.88 | TASK x SIZE ON OFF LIFT PULL DUCU | SINGLE 106.45 111.14 100.08 99.85 | DOUBLE 123.87 129.66 104.84 110.52 | QUEEN 126.65 138.18 105.25 120.88 |
|--|--|---|--|---|
|--|--|---|--|---|

| TASK \mathbf{x} HEIGHT | LOW | HIGH |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|
| ON | 119.84 | 118.14 |
| OFF | 127.17 | 125.49 |
| LIFT | 101.87 | 104.91 |
| PULL | 115.31 | 105.52 |
| | (32.94) | (24.65) |
| PUSH | 125.47 | 115.06 |
| | (26.05) | (115.06) |
| | | • |

| SIZE x HEIGHT | LOW | HIGH |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| SINGLE | 105.93 | 104.20 |
| DOUBLE | 119.41 | 117.36 |
| QUEEN | 128.46 | 119.92 |

| TASK X | HEIGHT X SI SIN | ZE GLE | DOU | BLE | QUE | EN |
|--------|--------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH |
| ON | 106.42 | 106.49 | 122.69 | 125.06 | 130.42 | 122.89 |
| OFF | 112.22 | 110.06 | 129.61 | 129.71 | 139.67 | 136.69 |
| LIFT | 100.08 | 100.08 | 102.89 | 106.79 | 102.64 | 107.86 |
| PULL | 101.58 | 98.11 | 112.31 | 108.74 | 132.03 | 109.72 |
| PUSH | 109.35 | 106.25 | 129.53 | 116.50 | 137.53 | 122.42 |

***** Standard errors of differences of means *****

| Table | rep. | s.e.d. |
|----------------------|------|--------|
| TASK | 216 | 2.576 |
| STZE | 360 | 1.995 |
| нетсни | 540 | 1.629 |
| TASK X STZE | 72 | 4.461 |
| TASK Y HEIGHT | 108 | 3.624 |
| STOR Y HEIGHT | 180 | 2.821 |
| TASK X SIZE X HEIGHT | 36 | 6.309 |
| | | |

Variate : IEMG(ES)

•

***** Missing values *****

| Unit | Estimate |
|------|----------|
| 117 | 79.5 |
| 183 | 104.0 |
| 499 | 156.5 |
| 507 | 113.5 |
| 735 | 122.5 |
| 826 | 125.5 |
| 829 | 124.0 |
| 835 | 112.5 |
| 864 | 107.5 |

.

Variate : IEMG(ES)

| **** | Histog | ram of Residuals ***** |
|---------|--------|------------------------|
| | _ | |
| -60 | 0 | |
| -50 -56 | 0 | |
| -56 -52 | 0 | |
| -52 -48 | 2 | |
| -48 -44 | 0 | |
| -44 -40 | 0 | |
| -40 -36 | 1 | |
| -36 -32 | 0 | |
| -32 -28 | 5 | |
| -28 -24 | 7 | * |
| -24 -20 | 20 | *** |
| -20 -16 | 31 | **** |
| -16 -12 | 58 | **** |
| -12 -8 | 96 | **** |
| -8 -4 | 142 | ****** |
| -4 0 | 187 | ****** |
| 0 4 | 173 | ****** |
| 4 8 | 137 | ***** |
| B 12 | 95 | ***** |
| 12 16 | 63 | ***** |
| 16 20 | 38 | **** |
| 20 24 | 10 | * |
| 24 28 | 8 | * |
| 28 32 | 1 | |
| 32 36 | 2 | |
| 36 40 | 1 | |
| 40 44 | 0 | |
| | 3 | |
| 48 52 | 0 0 | |
| 52 56 | Ō | |
| 56 60 | Ō | |
| 60 64 | Õ | |
| 64- | Ō | |
| ~ 7 | - | |

Scale : 1 asterisk represents 6 units

. .

| | | Variate | : IEMG(AD) | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| Source of varia | tion | df | SS | MS | F |
| SUBJECT stratum | L | 11 | 282920.6 | 25720.1 | |
| SUBJECT X TREAT | MENT stra | atum | | | |
| TASK SIZE HEIGHT TASK x SIZE TASK x HEIGHT SIZE x HEIGHT TASK x SIZE x H Residual | EIGHT | 4 2 1 8 4 2 8 319 | 351188.0 55417.5 4.7 15061.6 17385.1 409.8 2454.1 429186 | 87797.0 27708.7 4.7 1882.7 4346.3 204.9 306.8 | 65.26 20.59 0.00 1.40 3.23 0.15 0.23 |
| SUBJECT X TREAT | ' X TRIAL | stratum 713 | 216482.7 | 303.6 | |
| Total | | 107 | 2 1368330. | 1 | |
| (Standard | *** deviatio | ** Tables ns for sig Variate : | of means * nificant r : IEMG(AD) | **** esults in) | brackets) |
| GRAND MEAN | 94.4 | | | | |
| TASK | ON 110.02 | OFF 84.55 | LIFT 63.56 | PULL 104.43 | PUSH 109.68 |
| SIZE | SINC 84.4 (29. | GLE 40 .03) | DOUBLE 98.37 (36.05) | QUEE 100. (34. | 2N 58 59) |
| HEIGHT | LOW 94.5 | 51 · | HIGH 94.3 | I 88 | |
| TASK X SIZE ON OFF LIFT PULL PUSH | SING 98.2 66.0 60.0 96.8 100. | SLE 26 33 98 32 80 | DOUBLE 115.56 91.01 65.07 108.96 111.24 | QUEE 116. 96.6 65.5 107. 117. | N 24 0 4 50 01 |

Variate : IEMG(AD)

| TASK X HEIGHT | LOW | HIGH |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| ON | 107.09 | 112.95 |
| OFF | 80.72 | 88.38 |
| LIFT | 62.78 | 64.35 |
| PULL | 104.79 | 104.06 |
| PUSH | 117.20 | 102.17 |
| | (16.89) | (23.41) |
| | | |

| SIZE x HEIGHT | LOW | HIGH |
|---------------|--------|-------|
| SINGLE | 84.33 | 84.47 |
| DOUBLE | 97.76 | 98.98 |
| QUEEN | 101.46 | 99.70 |

| TASK x | HEIGHT X SI | ZE | | | | |
|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | SIN | IGLE | DOU | BLE | QUE | EN |
| | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH | LOW | HIGH |
| ON | 95.85 | 100.68 | 113.50 | 117.61 | 111.92 | 120.56 |
| OFF | 63.78 | 68.28 | 83.53 | 98.50 | 94.85 | 98.36 |
| LIFT | 58.14 | 62.03 | 65.83 | 64.31 | 64.36 | 66.72 |
| PULL | 96.92 | 96.72 | 107.44 | 110.47 | 110.00 | 105.00 |
| PUSH | 106.96 | 94.64 | 118.47 | 104.00 | 126.17 | 107.86 |

********* Standard errors of differences of means ********

| Table | rep. | s.e.d. |
|----------------------|------|--------|
| TASK | 216 | 3.530 |
| SIZE | 360 | 2.734 |
| HEIGHT | 540 | 2.232 |
| TASK X SIZE | 72 | 6.113 |
| TASK X HEIGHT | 108 | 4.991 |
| SIZE X HEIGHT | 180 | 3.866 |
| TASK X SIZE X HEIGHT | 36 | 8.646 |
| | | |

**** Missing values ****

•

| Unit | Estimate |
|------|----------|
| 117 | 120.0 |
| 183 | 100.5 |
| 499 | 89.0 |
| 735 | 120.5 |
| 826 | 91.5 |
| 829 | 71.0 |
| 864 | 79.5 |
| | |

.

Variate : IEMG(AD)

·

***** Histogram of Residuals *****

| | -120 | 1 | |
|------|------|-----|--------|
| -120 | -108 | 1 | |
| -108 | -96 | ō | |
| -96 | -84 | õ | |
| -84 | -72 | 0 | |
| -72 | -60 | ō | |
| -60 | -48 | 2 | |
| -48 | -36 | 2 | |
| -36 | -24 | 13 | * |
| -24 | -12 | 107 | ***** |
| -12 | 0 | 420 | ****** |
| 0 | 12 | 420 | ****** |
| 12 | 24 | 90 | ***** |
| 24 | 36 | 15 | * |
| 36 | 48 | 6 | |
| 48 | 60 | 2 | |
| 60 | 72 | 0 | |
| 72 | 84 | 0 | |
| 84 | 96 | 0 | |
| 96 | 108 | 0 | |
| 108 | 120 | 0 | |
| 120- | | 0 | |
| | | | |

Scale : 1 asterisk represents 12 units

٠

INPUT DATA FOR BEDMAKING CALCULATION



Source: Wiktorin and Nordin (1986). Introduction to problem solving in biomechanics. Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia PA, p 134.

APPENDIX D

.

SAMPLE SCREEN DUMP FROM THE TWO DIMENSIONAL STATIC STRENGTH

PREDICTION PROGRAM



Source: University of Michigan (1989). <u>Version 4.0 User's Manual</u> for the Two Dimensional Static Strength Prediction Program, p 45.

APPENDIX E

TORSO LINKAGE SYSTEM FOR THE TWO DIMENSIONAL STATIC STRENGTH PREDICTION PROGRAM



Source: Chaffin and Andersson (1984). <u>Occupational Biomechanics</u>. New York NY: John Wiley & Sons, p 193.

APPENDIX F

STATIC STRENGTH PREDICTION MODEL



Source: Chaffin and Andersson (1984). Occupational Biomechanics. New York NY: John Wiley & Sons, p 195.

APPENDIX G

RESEARCH CONSENT FORM THE MEASUREMENT AND ASSESSMENT OF LUMBAR STRESS DURING BEDMAKING

This study aims to quantify the stresses imposed on the low back by a series of tasks which simulate bedmaking. These results will be compared with safe lifting limits to determine the level of musculoskeletal injury risk associated with each task and may indicate the need for guidelines that minimise the lumbar stress associated with bedmaking.

For the purpose of this study each subject will be required to perform a variety of lifting, lowering, pushing and pulling movements identified with the bedmaking task. These will represent bedding on, bedding off, lifting the corner of the mattress and moving the bed sideways. Each movement will be recorded by way of electromyography, dynamography and cinematography. These techniques are noninvasive and involve minimum inconvenience to the subject. Your time committment to the project will be approximately three hours.

Only subjects in good physical health at the time of testing will be eligible to participate in the project. Although the study involves the performance of a common household task with minimal injury risk to the subject, National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health guidelines (NIOSH, 1981) for safe lifting may be exceeded. As a result, registered medical assistance will be available during testing.

Your participation in this study will be treated with strict confidentiality. Custody and access to photographical material arising from the study will be viewed only by the primary investigator and his academic supervisor. As your participation is voluntary, you are free to withdraw from the study at any time without penalty.

If you have any questions relating to the study please do not hesitate to ask. Thankyou for your interest and assitance.

Rodney S. Barrett (Research co-ordinator)

I ______ (name) have read the above information pertaining to the bedmaking study. I acknowledge that the experimenter has: (i) fully explained the need for research and the risks involved; (ii) informed me of my right to withdraw from participation at any time; and (iii) offered to answer any questions that relate to the study. I freely and voluntarily agree to participate as a subject within the study.

(signature)

(date)

198

(investigator)

(date)

APPENDIX H

ERROR ESTIMATES FOR ANGLE DATA AND MOMENT CALCULATIONS

The validity and reliability of lumbosacral compression and shear estimates determined using the Two Dimensional Sagittal Strength Prediction Program (University of Michigan, 1989) as part of this study was contingent on the accuracy of the kinematic input describing body orientation (ie. body segment angles subtended with the horizontal). Using the procedure outlined in Chapter II, it was estimated that segment angles were accurate to plus or minus two degrees (in keeping with traditional digitising methods). In view of this error, the sensitivity of L5/S1 moment calculations to a plus and minus two degree variation in trunk segment angles was investigated from a small representative data sample of 5 subjects across Results indicated that a two degree variation all tasks. either side of the measured trunk segment angle had a minimal effect on the L5/S1 moment. Although these values varied between subjects and tasks, the maximum L5/S1 Comp difference of 50N for subject 1 while "bedding-off" was not considered by the investigator sufficient to compromise the validity of the results.

199

Allbook Bindery 91 Ryedale Road Mest Ryde 2114 Phone: 807 6026